

## AN AUTHOR INDEX TO *AMERICAN SPEECH*, 1925-1975

THIS INDEX lists the authors of all signed articles, notes, reviews, and books reviewed, in the first fifty volumes of *American Speech*. It includes also the names of those who have held editorial positions with the journal. When contributions were signed with initials that could be identified confidently, the authors' names have been substituted for the initials. In a few cases, contributions have been listed under auctorial initials, with a tentative identification of the name in brackets. In a good many other cases, not even a tentative identification was possible, and only initials have been used. Except for a few notes containing clear internal evidence of their authors' identities, unsigned matter is not included in this index; most of it is certainly by the editors. Book reviews for which no reviewer is mentioned here were either anonymous or by the editors. A few anonymous and pseudonymous pieces have been identified with help from their authors. The editor will be glad to receive further corrections for the subject index that is in preparation.

Under each contributor's name, information is listed in the following order: First, titles of articles, notes, and books (reviewed by others) are given in alphabetical order; contributions to the phonetics department, which was a regular feature for some years, are listed in the appropriate alphabetical place as "phonetic trans.;" "untitled notes" are so listed at the end of the alphabetical sequence of titles. Second, reviews of the works of others are listed alphabetically by the title of the work reviewed. Third, editorial positions with *American Speech* are listed chronologically. Fourth, biographical notes, which in later volumes came to be called "Contributors' Column," are listed chronologically under the heading "bio."

References are given by volume and page number, separated by a colon. The year of publication has been omitted. Volumes 1 through 7 began in the late summer and thus overlap years, volume 1 being 1925-26 and volume 7 being 1931-32. From volume 8 (1933) on, the publication year coincided with the calendar year. All volumes except 8 have continuous pagination; for volume 8 it is necessary to specify also the issue number (thus 8.3:54-57 should be read "volume 8, number 3, pages 54 to 57").

The typography of titles has been regularized by the use of italics for

citation forms, single quotation marks for glosses, double quotation marks for quoted matter or special uses, and a dash to set off subtitles. Over the fifty-year period covered by this index, there was great variation in how such information was represented. The gain in clarity and consistency for the index seems to justify the loss in fidelity to the original. Users of this index should be aware, however, that the punctuation of titles may not conform to the originals.

## AUTHOR INDEX

- A., A., *Whip the Cat Again*, 5: 330  
A., C. B., Colons, Semicolons and Quotation Marks, 7: 226; *Hogging Off*, 6: 232; New Words in the New World, 8.1: 78; *Out-State*, 6: 310-11; Pronunciation of *Mikado*, 7: 389-90  
A., E., *Furnitureteria*, 6: 304  
A., J., Yiddish [gt'sendzit, gə-, -ət] 'Changed, Censored,' 20: 71-72  
ABBOTT, O. L., The Formal Subjunctive in Seventeenth-Century American English, 36: 181-87; The Preterit and Past Participle of Strong Verbs in Seventeenth-Century American English, 32: 31-42; Verbal Endings in Seventeenth-Century American English, 33: 185-94; bio., 32: 4, 33: 162, 36: 158  
ABEL, JAMES W., Syllabic [m, ŋ], 37: 106-13; bio., 37: 82  
ABERCROMBIE, DAVID, *Problems and Principles: Studies in the Teaching of English as a Second Language*, rev. by G. W. Hibbitt, 32: 201-3  
ABRAMS, GERTRUDE, phonetic trans., 15: 180-81  
ABRAMSON, ARTHUR S., rev. of *Elements of Acoustic Phonetics* by P. Ladefoged, 39: 56-59  
ACKERMAN, LOUISE M. [Birnbaumer], *Bachelor Girl*, 34: 240; *Beer Depot*, 33: 298-99; Carnival Talk, 35: 308-9; Cattle Country Use of *Spread for Ranch*, 38: 302-3; *The Children, the Girls, and the Boys* As Used by Older People, 34: 153; *Cliffhanger*, 37: 157; *Combo*, 37: 78-79; *Deadhead Freight*, 37: 285; *Dog Pups Again*, 19: 77; *Dog Pups and Horse Colts*, *Dispersal Sales*, 17: 238; Dry-Land Dialect, 40: 234; An Example of Jive, 38: 155; Expressions of Incongruous Measurement, 39: 294; Facetious Variations of *Sputnik*, 33: 154-56; *Fraidy-Hole*, 38: 155; *Frog Strangler*, 38: 303; *Generate and Generation* among Nebraska Farmers, 32: 154; *God-Shop* for 'Church,' 40: 234; *A Gypsy Truck*, 35: 240; *Horse Bill*, 20: 276; Horses Don't All Trot, 33: 116; *Lady* as a Synonym for *Woman*, 37: 284-85; *A Lid-Bit*, 35: 78; More Words, 33: 157-58; New Preterite, 23: 134; 100% as an Attributive, 19: 238; Outdoor Movie Talk, 32: 239; *Rodeo*, 30: 150; *Show-deo*, 30: 311-12; A Special Sense of *Queen*, 35: 300; *Spook, Cool Out, and Cow Cutting Contests*, 36: 224-25; *Sundowners, Tin Can Tourists, Strewballs and Scatterpillars*, 32: 312; Truckers' Lingo Again, 31: 236; The Use of *Look* in the Language of Fashion, 34: 147-48  
ADAMS, CHARLES C., *Boontling*, rev. by R. A. Dwyer, 44: 293-96  
ADAMS, JOHN F., Ranching Terms from Eastern Washington, 33: 266-73; bio., 33: 242  
ADAMS, RAMON F., Cowboy Speech, 3: 168-69; *Western Words*, rev. by R. I. McDavid, Jr., 20: 288-90; 2d ed., rev. by R. W. Sorvig, 43: 302-3  
ADKINS, NELSON F., Early Americanisms, 8.1: 75-76; A Study of John G. Neihardt's *Song of Three Friends*, 3: 276-90; bio., 3: 352  
ADLER, JACOB, The Etymology of *Canuck*, 50: 158-59  
AHREND, EVELYN R., Ontario Speech, 9: 136-39; phonetic trans., 8.4: 67-68; Riming *ing* and *in*, 8.2: 71-72; bio., 9: 82  
AIKEN, JANET RANKIN, Answer to Answer, 10: 23; "Basic" and World English, 8.4: 17-21; *Commonsense Grammar*, rev. by R. C. Pooley, 12: 143; English as the International

- Language, 9: 98-110; *English Present and Past*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 6: 71-74; *A New Plan of English Grammar*, rev. by R. C. Pooley, 9: 146-47; O'Rourke and Leonard, 9: 291-95; *The Psychology of English*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 16: 45-46; *Why English Sounds Change*, rev. by D. Benardete, 5: 308-10; revs. of *Analytic Syntax* by O. Jespersen, 12: 295-96; *Get It Right!* by J. B. Opdycke, 11: 175-76; *The System of Basic English* by C. K. Ogden, 9: 221-22; bio., 8: 4: 2; 9: 82, 259
- AKO, M., phonetic trans., 17: 106-8
- AL-AZZAWI, MARY LEE, Editing and Printing a Dialect Atlas by Computer, 47: 203-10; bio., 47: 162
- ALBRIGHT, JOY BUCK, Earslips, 31: 138-40
- ALBRIGHT, ROBERT W., Earslips, 31: 138-40
- ALBURY, DONALD H., On Deriving Nominals from Causatives, 45: 240-46; bio., 45: 162
- ALDERSON, WILLIAM L., Carnie Talk from the West Coast, 28: 112-19; bio., 28: 68
- ALDRICH, RUTH I., "Annexation" Words from the Midwest, 29: 79-82; The Burgeoning of *Jockey*, 35: 158-60; The Development of *-scape*, 41: 155-57; The Extension of *Coffee Break*, 33: 300-301; A Festfest, 49: 155-56; *-mobile*, 39: 77-79; *-on*, *-lon*, 33: 147-48
- ALEXANDER, DONALD M., Why Not *U* for *You*? 5: 24-26; bio., 5: 88
- ALEXANDER, HARTLEY B., Birds and Frogs, 1: 328; Indian Songs and English Verse, 1: 571-74; *Manito Masks*, rev. by K. Forward, 1: 396-97; Red Man's Lyrics, 2: 102-4; Two Poems, 1: 575; rev. of *The American Indians and Their Music* by F. Densmore, 2: 403; bio., 1: 355, 626; 2: 114
- ALEXANDER, HENRY, Early American Pronunciation and Syntax, 1: 141-48; English, Anglo-Saxon, and Saxon, 4: 180; The Language of the Salem Witchcraft Trials, 3: 390-400; *O God! O Montreal!* 2: 207; Soiving the Ersters, 1: 294-95; *The Story of Our Language*, rev. by H. Kökeritz, 17: 54-56; Verbs of the Vulgate in Their Historical Relations, 4: 307-15; Words and the War, 19: 276-80; rev. of *Introduction to the English Language* by A. H. Marckwardt, 17: 259-61; Advisory Board, vols. 18-19; bio., 1: 189; 2: 218; 3: 438; 4: 260, 336; 19: 240
- ALGEO, JOHN, *American Speech Looks Ahead*, 45: 6-7; An Appendix on *Nitty-Gritty*, 49: 93-101; A Fun Thing, 37: 158-59; Korean Bamboo English, 35: 117-23; More False Latin, 41: 72-74; They Haif Said. Quhat Say They? Lat Thame Say, 50: 164-65; The Voguish Uses of *Non*, 46: 87-105; revs. of *Acronyms and Initialisms Dictionary*, 4th ed., ed. by E. T. Crowley and R. C. Thomas, 48: 269-74; *A Comprehensive Annotated Bibliography of American Black English* by I. W. Brasch and W. M. Brasch, 49: 142-46; *A Desk-Book of Errors in English* by F. H. Vizetelly, 50: 120-23; *Dictionary of Problem Words and Expressions* by H. Shaw, 50: 120-23; *An Historical Syntax of the English Language*, pt. 3, 2d half, by F. T. Visser, 49: 272-77; *Words and Phrases Index* by C. E. Wall and E. Przebienda, 48: 126-30; Editor, vols. 44-3; bio., 35: 82
- ALLEN, GAY WILSON, *Walt Whitman Handbook*, rev. by M. E. Burtis, 21: 203-4
- ALLEN, HAROLD B., *American Speech* and the American Dialect Society, 45: 5-6; Dictionary Editor's Lingo, 13: 35-38; *Fisty*, 3: 217; *Haycock and Its Synonyms*, 34: 144-45; *Latterkin and Lay-over*, 11: 103-4; No Epitaphs for

- Depot*, 34: 233-35; Pejorative Terms for Midwest Farmers, 33: 260-65; Phonemic Emendations, 13: 38; Principles of Informant Selection, 46: 47-51; ed., *Readings in American Dialectology*, rev. by J. Appleby, 46: 158-59; ed., *Readings in Applied English Linguistics*, rev. by E. V. K. Dobbie, 34: 39-40; Two Dialects in Contact, 48: 54-66; rev. of *Teaching English Usage* by R. C. Pooley, 22: 60-62; (Editorial) Advisory Committee, vols. 24-25, 38-39, 44: 3-45, 48-; bio., 3: 260, 33: 242, 46: 4, 48: 4
- ALLEN, J. P. B., ed., *Chomsky: Selected Readings*, rev. by D. T. Langendoen, 45: 129-34
- ALLEN, ROBERT L., More on the Use of Conjunctions, 37: 283; Advisory Committee, vols. 39-40
- ALLEN, VIRGINIA FRENCH, rev. of *Linguistics across Cultures* by R. Lado, 33: 109-11
- ALLISON, LELAH, M.U. Colloquialisms, 16: 75
- ALLISON, TEMPE ELIZABETH, Two California Words, 2: 488; bio., 2: 516
- ALLISON, VERNON C., On the Ozark Pronunciation of *It*, 4: 205-6; bio., 4: 260
- ALLPORT, GORDON W., *Trait-Names*, rev. by R. J. Menner, 11: 259-60
- ALY, BOWER, *The Rhetoric of Alexander Hamilton*, rev. by H. H. Hudson, 17: 56-57
- AMEND, OTTILIE, Road Signs, 2: 191-92; Theatrical Lingo, 3: 21-23; bio., 2: 218, 3: 81
- AMENT, WILLIAM S., Some Americanisms in *Moby Dick*, 7: 365-67; Words, 3: 159; bio., 3: 170
- AMES, EDWARD C., Note on *Suite*, 12: 315
- AMES, LUCILE, Philosophy, 1: 382; bio., 1: 406
- ANDERSON, ANDERS H., *Julkapp Again*, 11: 189; *T.B.* Talk, 10: 77-78; bio., 10: 29
- ANDERSON, KATHRYN, Two Notes, 7: 159
- ANDREWS, EDMUND, *A History of Scientific English*, rev. by F. W. Householder, 22: 210-12
- ANGEL, ANNE [pseudonym], *Golf Gab*, 1: 627-33; bio., 1: 686
- ANGIOLILLO, PAUL F., *Armed Forces' Foreign Language Teaching*, rev. by R. J. Matthew, 23: 260-61
- ANSHEN, FRANK, rev. of *Jamaican Creole Syntax* by B. L. Bailey, 43: 233-34
- ANTHONY, EDWARD M., JR., An Exploratory Inquiry into Lexical Clusters, 29: 175-78; Advisory Committee, vols. 34-35; bio., 29: 160
- ANTRIM, HARRY T., An Instance of a -wise Adverb from 1920, 37: 159
- APPEL, JOHN J., *Betzemer*—A Nineteenth-Century Cognomen for the Irish, 38: 307-8; Jewish Literary Dialect, 32: 313-14; More on *Betzemer*, 39: 236-37
- APPLEBY, JANE, revs. of *Culture, Class, and Language Variety* ed. by A. L. Davis, 46: 158-59; *Readings in American Dialectology* ed. by H. B. Allen and G. N. Underwood, 46: 158-59; *A Various Language* ed. by J. V. Williamson and V. M. Burke, 46: 158-59; bio., 46: 4
- ARAKI, K., ed., *Studies in English Grammar and Linguistics*, rev. by M. M. Bryant, 34: 290-93
- ARBOLINO, JACK G., Navy Yard Talk, 17: 279-80
- ARLOTTO, ANTHONY, *Introduction to Historical Linguistics*, rev. by W. E. Meyers, 45: 115-21
- ARMSTRONG, SHEILA, Survivals in Kentucky, 28: 306-7
- ARNOLD, JANE W., The Language of Delinquent Boys, 22: 120-23; bio., 22: 80
- ARONSTEIN, P., On Style and Styles in Languages, 9: 243-51; bio., 9: 242
- ARTIN, EDWARD, Advisory Board, vols. 17-18

- ASCHMANN, HOMER, Automobiles and *Model*—A Further Comment, 34: 227-29; *Hot Rock*, 29: 236-37; Kriegie Talk, 23: 217-22; *Miracle Mile*, 32: 156-58; bio., 23: 160
- ASHCOM, B. B., A Note on George Washington and the Lexicographers, 35: 131-35; Notes on the Language of the Bedford, Pennsylvania, Subarea, 28: 241-55; bio., 28: 240, 35: 82
- ASHTON, J. W., *Spit and Image*, 5: 496
- ATHERTON, H. E., A Study of Dialect Differences, 4: 216-23; bio., 4: 260
- ATWOOD, E. BAGBY, Bibliography—Present-Day English, 17: 265-66; 18: 58-60, 142-45, 229-32, 297-99; 19: 56-57, 141-43, 217-20; 21: 61-63, 132-34, 213-16, 289-92; 22: 65-67, 139-42, 217-20, 293-96; 23: 59-60, 142-43, 273-79; 24: 64-66, 137-40, 216-20, 297-99; 25: 60-62, 137-40; *Kentucky Windage*, 20: 238; The Pronunciation of *Mrs.*, 25: 10-18; *The Regional Vocabulary of Texas*, rev. by G. R. Wood, 38: 220-23; *A Survey of Verb Forms in the Eastern United States*, rev. by A. L. Davis, 30: 121-23; rev. of *British and American English since 1900* by E. Partridge, and J. W. Clark, 27: 191-96; Advisory Committee, vols. 26-27; bio., 17: 216, 19: 240, 25: 2
- AUGHTRY, CHARLES, Who Uses *Knowledgeable*? 34: 71-72
- AUSTEN, ALBERT A., rev. of *The Pronunciation of American English* by A. J. Bronstein, 36: 58-59
- AUSTERLITZ, ROBERT, rev. of *Folk Classification* by H. C. Conklin, 48: 125-26
- AUSTIN, JAMES C., How about When in Romania Do As the Romanians Do? 48: 295-97; The Language of Bill Arp, 48: 84-97; bio., 48: 4
- AUSTIN, MARY, Geographical Terms from the Spanish, 8.3: 7-10; bio., 8.3: 2
- AVERY, ELIZABETH, The Equipment of the Teacher of Speech, 4: 286-87; *First Principles of Speech Training*, rev. by E. L. Buckingham, 4: 406; Standards of Speech, 1: 363-67; bio., 1: 406, 4: 336
- AVIS, WALTER S., *Crocus Bag*—A Problem in Areal Linguistics, 30: 5-16; *Darn* in *The Clockmaker*, 26: 302-3; Further Lexicographical Evidence from the *Clockmaker*, 27: 16-19; Important News from Canada, 30: 201; The Past Participle *Drank*—Standard American English? 28: 106-11; Advisory Committee, vols. 31-32; bio., 27: 2, 28: 68, 30: 4
- AXLEY, LOWRY, Curious Sign, 4: 329; *Dinger*, 5: 258; *Drunk Again*, 4: 440-41; *Half-Rubber*, 2: 464-65; *Larcenate*, 6: 312; *Larrows to Catch Meddlers*, 2: 408-9; *On Class*, 4: 331; One Word More on *You All*, 4: 347-51; *Pard*, 3: 165; Radio Pronunciation, 6: 77-78; *Reune*, 5: 175; *Rotarian*, 5: 307; *Spoon Bread*, 1: 566; *Tree Dog*, 3: 163-64; West Virginia Dialect, 3: 456; *Y'all*, 4: 103; *You All* and *We All* Again, 2: 343-45; bio., 2: 376, 478; 4: 424, 503; 5: 332
- AYEARST, MORLEY, A Note on Canadian Speech, 14: 231-33
- AYRES, HARRY MORGAN, American Speech Records at Columbia University, 5: 333-58; Bermudian English, 8.1: 3-10; Indian Summer, 17: 210-11; phonetic trans., 9: 62-63; revs. of *The American College Dictionary* ed. by C. L. Barnhart, 23: 55-56; *American Nicknames—Their Origin and Significance* by G. E. Shankle, 14: 50-51; *American Pronunciation* by J. S. Kenyon, 11: 256-57; *Cockney Past and Present* by W. Matthews, 14: 127-29; *The Development of Modern English* by S. Robertson, 10: 65-66; *An English Pronouncing Dictionary* by D. Jones, 19: 129-30; *Language and Languages*

- by W. L. Graff, 8:3: 67; *A Pronouncing Dictionary of American English* by J. S. Kenyon and T. A. Knott, 19: 129-30; *These Names of Ours—A Book of Surnames* by A. W. Dellquest, 14: 49-50; Advisory Board, vols. 6-7, 10-11; Editorial Associate, vols. 12-22; Associate Editor, vol. 23; bio., 5: 439
- B., A. T., A Suggestion, 7: 315-16
- B., D., *Hinky Dinky*, 23: 156-57
- B., G., *You-All*, 2: 476
- B., K., Odd Expressions, 5: 331
- B., L. E., rev. of *The Pocket Oxford Dictionary of Current English* by F. G. Fowler and H. W. Fowler, American ed. revised by G. Van Santvoord, 2: 508-10
- B., L. T., Name Lore, 5: 237
- B., M., Commercial Jottings, 17: 41; The Pronunciation of *Waltz*, 6: 303-4
- B., R., *Different Than*, 1: 400
- BABBITT, GEORGE F., Ice-Cream Cones, 1: 246
- BABBITT, HAL, Shipyard Terms of the Northwest, 1944 Style, 19: 230-32
- BABCOCK, C. MERTON, Americanisms in the Novels of Sinclair Lewis, 35: 110-16; Eggs Fresh, but Strictly!, 26: 310; Have You Got Eyes to Scoff?, 35: 310-11; Herman Melville's Whaling Vocabulary, 29: 161-74; The Social Significance of the Language of the American Frontier, 24: 256-63; The Vocabulary of *Moby Dick*, 27: 91-101; bio., 24: 240, 27: 80, 29: 160, 35: 82
- BACH, EMMON, Some Notes on the Constituent Structure of Noun Phrases, 38: 295-97
- BAEPLER, FREDERICK A., Arabian English, 6: 303
- BAILEY, BERYL LOFTMAN, *Jamaican Creole Syntax*, rev. by F. Anshen, 43: 233-34; Toward a New Perspective in Negro English
- Dialectology, 40: 171-77; bio., 40: 162
- BAILEY, CHARLES-JAMES N., ed., *New Ways of Analyzing Variation in English*, rev. by G. R. Wood, 49: 278-81
- BAILEY, ORAN B., A Glossary of Café Terms, 18: 307-8
- BAILEY, RICHARD W., Research Dictionaries, 44: 166-72; ed., *Varieties of Present-Day English*, rev. by G. R. Wood, 49: 278-81; bio., 44: 162
- BAIRD, A. CRAIG, *Public Discussion and Debate*, rev. by J. G. Emerson, 4: 403-4; ed., *Representative American Speeches: 1937-1938*, rev. by L. Bryson, 14: 49
- BAKER, A. G., *Ghor and Gore Again*, 8:3: 79; The Word *Ghor*, 8:1: 82
- BAKER, JOSEPH E., French, Scotch, and Merry English, 31: 148-49; A Novel Called *Snappy* in 1831, 7: 236-37
- BAKER, SIDNEY J., *The Australian Language*, rev. by R. J. Menner, 21: 120-22; French Beach-La-Mar in New Caledonia, 18: 12-17; The Influence of American Slang on Australia, 18: 253-56; The Literature of Pidgin English, 19: 271-75; bio., 18: 2, 240; 19: 240
- BALL, ALICE MORTON, *Compounding in the English Language*, rev. by R. J. Menner, 14: 300-302; *Style Manual of the Department of State*, rev. by C. Larson, 12: 208-12; Uncle Sam and the Compounding of Words, 13: 169-74; bio., 13: 162
- BALL, CARLETON R., English or Latin Plurals for Anglicized Latin Nouns? 3: 291-325; bio., 3: 352
- BALL, ROBERT HAMILTON, ed., *The Plays of Henry C. De Mille*, rev. by H. M. Jones, 17: 184-85
- BALLARD, W. L., revs. of *Linguistic Change and Generative Theory* ed. by R. P. Stockwell and R. K. S. Macaulay and *A Reader in Historical and Comparative Linguistics* ed. by A. R. Keiler, 46: 254-70; bio., 46: 162

- BANCHERO, LAWRENCE, The Application of Sociological Techniques to the Study of College Slang, 42: 51-57; bio., 42: 4
- BANKS, RUTH, Idioms of the Present-Day American Negro, 13: 313-14
- BARATZ, J. C., ed., *Teaching Black Children to Read*, rev. by L. Pederson, 50: 98-110
- BARBEAU, MARIUS, *Folk Songs of French Canada*, rev. by Louise Pound, 1: 244-45
- BARBER, EDWIN, The Treatment of Slang in *Webster's Third New International Dictionary*, 38: 103-16; bio., 38: 82
- BARBOUR, FRANCES M., *Egypt and Trash Mover*, 36: 239
- BARDIN, JAMES, *Horse Doctor and Dry Fly*, 32: 235
- BARFIELD, OWEN, *History in English Words*, rev. by K. Buxbaum, 3: 75-77
- BARKER, HOWARD FREDERICK, *Claude and Percy*, 3: 347; Distribution of Colloquialisms, 5: 493-95; The Family Names of American Negroes, 14: 163-74; *Hall, Parker, and Company*, Surnames, 1: 596-607; How We Got Our Surnames, 4: 48-53; More Hobo Lingo, 2: 506; Our Leading Surnames, 1: 470-77; Queer Names, 6: 101-9; Surnames, 2: 332-33; Surnames and Football, 4: 331-32; Surnames in -is, 3: 316-18; West Virginia Dialect, 3: 68; revs. of *A History of Surnames of the British Isles* by C. L. Ewen, 7: 302-5; *The Story of Surnames* by W. D. Bowman, 7: 147-50; bio., 1: 512, 626; 2: 336, 516; 4: 82; 14: 162
- BARKLEY, DOROTHY, Hospital Talk, 2: 312-14; bio., 2: 336
- BARNES, VIOLA FLORENCE, Early Suggestions of Forming a National Language Association, 4: 181-82; bio., 4: 260
- BARNETT, A. G., Colonial Survivals in Bush-Negro Speech, 7: 393-97; *Ignorism* 8.4: 79-80
- BARNETT, LINCOLN, *The Treasure of Our Tongue*, rev. by J. Macris, 41: 284-86
- BARNHART, CLARENCE L., ed., *The American College Dictionary*, rev. by H. M. Ayres, 23: 55-56; General Dictionaries, 44: 173-78; Keeping a Record of New English, 1963-1972, 45: 98-107; rev. of *New Aspects of Lexicography* ed. by H. D. Weinbrot, 49: 254-62; Advisory Board and Committee, vols. 16-18, 35-36; Associate Editor, vols. 21.3-23; Editorial Associate, vols. 24-26; bio., 44: 162, 45: 4
- BARNOUW, ERIK, rev. of *Radio Directing* by E. McGill, 15: 434-35
- BARRET, LEROY C., *Caucus*, 18: 130
- BARRON, R. NEIL, "He Doesn't Know Sic 'em"—Two Answers, 36: 233
- BARROWS, SARAH T., Phonetic Activities, 1: 401-3; Phonetic Meetings, 2: 374; *The Teacher's Book of Phonetics*, rev. by A. R. Morris, 2: 249-53; *Watch, Water, Wash*, 4: 301-2; revs. of *Euphon English and World-Standard English in America* by M. E. DeWitt, 2: 104-5; *Our Oral Word as a Social and Economic Factor* by M. E. DeWitt, 5: 246-47; bio., 2: 114, 4: 336
- BARRY, JEROME B., *A Little Brown Language*, 3: 14-20; bio., 3: 81
- BARRY, MARY, phonetic trans., 15: 180-81
- BARRY, PHILLIPS, *Americana*, 2: 514; *British Ballads from Maine*, rev. by L. C. Wimberly, 5: 313-16; *Cafeteria*, 3: 35-37; *Dudine*, 4: 206; *Fair Florella*, 3: 441-47; *Sloptimist*, 2: 494; bio., 2: 478, 3: 81, 4: 260
- BARTLETT, ADELINE C., Full-Word Compounds in Modern English, 15: 243-49; bio., 15: 224
- BARTOS, MARGARET, phonetic trans., 11: 252-53
- BASH, RUTH, phonetic trans., 20: 119-21

- BASSETT, LEE EMERSON, rev. of *The Correction of Speech Defects* by H. M. Peppard, 2: 324-26
- BATIE, RUSSELL V., Railroad Lingo, 9: 73-74
- BAUERLE, RICHARD F., *Brown-Bagger, Brown Bag Days*, 36: 153-54; The Continued Productivity of *Brown-Bagger*, 42: 308; The Highly Productive Suffix -ville, 35: 312-14; A Look at the Language of George Ade, 33: 77-79; Lunar Language—*Lunyrock, Kreep, Mascon, Etc.*, 44: 228-30; The Origin of *Frisbee* and Related Words, 49: 300-302; Origin of *G-Man*, 32: 232-33; Origin of *Skyjack, -er, -ed*, 44: 227-28; *Salties* on the Great Lakes, 45: 156-57; *Shoe-Dog*, 35: 306
- BAUGH, ALBERT C., *A History of the English Language*, rev. by B. C. Williams, 11: 85-87; Advisory Board and Committee, vols. 14-15, 42-43
- BAUGHAN, DENVER EWING, rev. of *Tarheel Talk* by N. E. Eliason, 32: 283-86
- BAUGHMAN, ERNEST W., *Type and Motif Index of the Folktales of England and North America*, rev. by L. H. Hornstein, 42: 70-73
- BAUM, S. V., The Acronym, Pure and Impure, 37: 48-50; Bibliography—Present-Day English, 36: 125-31, 210-14, 285-89; 37: 58-62, 148-52, 218-21, 275-79; 38: 63-66, 144-47, 231-33, 283-86; 39: 60-64, 147-51, 223-26, 287-89; 40: 67-68, 147-50, 216-18, 292-95; 41: 62-64, 142-44, 223-24, 289-91; 42: 74-77, 148-51, 231-33, 300-301; 43: 72-73, 148-50, 235-36, 304-5; 44: 84-85, 145-46; Definition of a *Busybody*, 31: 306; Feminine Characteristics of the Acronym, 31: 224-25; Formal Dress for Initial Words, 32: 73-75; From *AWOL* to *Veep*—The Growth and Specialization of the Acronym, 30: 103-10; Legend-Makers on the Campus, 33: 292-93; rev. of *American English: A Bibliography* by V. J. Brenni, 43: 69-71; bio., 30: 82, 37: 4
- BAXTER, RALPH C., With a Ball-Pein Hammer, Hammering Beer, 42: 308-9
- BAYERSCHMIDT, CARL F., revs. of *Amerikanismen der deutschen Gegenwartssprache* by B. Carstensen and H. Galinsky, 40: 61-63; *Englische Einflüsse auf die Deutsche Sprache nach 1945*, by B. Carstensen, 41: 59-61
- BEACH, D. M., *The Phonetics of the Hottentot Language*, rev. by G. W. Hibbitt, 15: 190-91
- BEACH, JOSEPH WARREN, The Naïve Style, 1: 576-83; *The Outlook for American Prose*, rev. by F. T. Russell, 2: 290-92; The Peacock's Tail, 1: 65-73; Pedantic Study of Two Critics, 1: 299-306; bio., 1: 355, 626
- BEATH, PAUL ROBERT, Air Age Talk, 21: 308; Aviation Lingo, 5: 289-90; Exit Queue, 21: 307; More Crook Words, 6: 131-34; Neologisms of the Film Industry, 8.2: 73-74; 'O.K.' in Radio Sign Language, 21: 235; *The Real McCoy*, 7: 239; The Vocabulary of Columnists, 7: 312-13; Winchellese, 7: 44-46; untitled note, 8.1: 73; rev. of *American Tramp and Underworld Slang* ed. by G. Irwin, 7: 442-43; bio., 5: 332
- BEATTY, FRANCES F., *To Give a Dish*, 23: 306
- BEAUCHAMP, EMERSON, JR., A Study of *It*—Handbook Treatment and Magazine Use, 26: 173-80; bio., 26: 160
- BECKER, ALAN, *Miracle Mile*, 1953, 32: 231-32
- BECKER, ROMAN, *College Boy Softs*, 6: 227
- BECKMAN, ROBERT, Notes on Swedish-American, 3: 448-50; Swedish-American *I Bane*, 3: 464-65

- BEEBE, HELEN, phonetic trans., 17: 179-81
- BEELER, M. S., *Soogie, Soujge*, 19: 151-52
- BEHRE, FRANK, *Papers on English Vocabulary and Syntax* ed. by A. Ellegård and Y. Olsson, rev. by M. M. Bryant, 37: 53-55
- BEHRENS, MARGARET, phonetic trans., 18: 49-52
- BEIRNE, FRANCIS F., *Newspaper English*, 2: 8-12; bio., 2: 66
- BELASCO, SIMON, *Bibliography—Phonetics*, 33: 63-69, 212-22; 34: 55-63, 214-21; 35: 66-72, 226-35; 36: 69-77, 215-23; 37: 62-70, 222-29; 38: 66-75; 39: 64-74, 226-34; 40: 68-73, 218-23; 41: 225-34; *The Differentiation of Allophonic and Nonallophonic Segments in Phonemic Analysis*, 34: 269-79; *Advisory Committee*, vols. 41-42; bio., 34: 242
- BELDEN, H. M., ed., *Ballads and Songs Collected by the Missouri Folk-Lore Society*, rev. by L. Pound, 15: 422-23
- BELLMAN, FLOYD, *Cocktail from Coquette?* 20: 156
- BENARDETE, DOLORES, *Eloise*, 7: 349-64; *For She*, 6: 233-34; *Freshman Glossary*, 5: 131; *Immigrant Speech—Austrian-Jewish Style*, 5: 1-15; *Professorial Speech—New Style*, 2: 259-69; revs. of *A Comprehensive Guide to Good English* by G. P. Krapp, 3: 479-81; *Why English Sounds Change* by J. R. Aiken, 5: 308-10; bio., 2: 297; 5: 88, 179
- BENCHLEY, ROBERT, *Elegant Variation*, 10: 76-77
- BENEDICT, FRANCIS W., *The Differentiation of Knots in Lumber*, 27: 228-29
- BENHAM, ALLEN R., rev. of *Origin of Washington Geographic Names* by E. S. Meany, 1: 397; bio., 1: 406
- BENNETT, J. A. W., *English As It Is Spoken in New Zealand*, 18: 81-95; bio., 18: 80
- BENNETT, JACOB, *George Savary Wasson and the Dialect of Kittery Point*, Maine, 49: 54-66; bio., 49: 4
- BENSON, MORTON, *American Influence on the Immigrant Russian Press*, 32: 257-63; *American-Russian Speech*, 35: 163-74; *English Loan Words in Russian Sport Terminology*, 33: 252-59; *English Loanwords in Serbo-Croatian*, 42: 178-89; *Russianisms in the American Press*, 37: 41-47; *Advisory Committee*, vols. 36-37; bio., 32: 242, 33: 242, 35: 162, 37: 4, 42: 162
- BENTLEY, HAROLD W., *A Dictionary of Spanish Terms in English*, rev. by C. Greet, 8.1: 66; *The Leonard Study*, 8.2: 61-63; *Linguistic Concoctions of the Soda Jerker*, 11: 37-45; *Occupations—Believe It or Not*, 12: 83; *Reason Why Again*, 8.3: 82; revs. of *The American Thesaurus of Slang* by L. V. Berrey and M. Van den Bark, 17: 261-63; *Bibliography of Place Name Literature: United States, Canada, Alaska and Newfoundland* by R. B. Sealock and P. A. Seely, 24: 61-63; *Dictionary of American Slang* by M. H. Weseen, 10: 61-65; *Names on the Land* by G. R. Stewart, 20: 285-88; *The Oxford Dictionary of English Proverbs* by W. G. Smith, 14: 51-52; *Slang, Phrase and Idiom in Colloquial English and Their Use* by T. R. G. Lyell, 10: 61-65; *Slang Today and Yesterday* by E. Partridge, 10: 61-65; *Assistant Editor*, vols. 8-9; *Contributing Editor*, vols. 10-11.2; *Managing Editor*, vols. 11.3-15; *Editorial Associate*, vols. 16-26; *Advisory Committee*, vols. 28-29; bio., 11: 49
- BENTLEY, JULIAN T., *The Fifth Estate Vocabulary*, 12: 100-101
- BENTZ, DOROTHY, *American English As Spoken by the Barbadians*, 13: 310-12
- BERGDAL, EDWARD, *Anent Sappodil*, 4: 133; *Monkey-Wrench*, 6: 150-51:

- Remarks, 4: 256; *Sappodil and Sapidilo*, 6: 16-18
- BERGENER, CARL, *A Contribution to the Study of the Conversion of Adjectives into Nouns in English*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 5: 247-49
- BERGER, MARSHALL D., The Internal Dynamics of a Metropolitan New York Vocalic Paradigm, 43: 33-39; More on *Combo*, 38: 156; rev. of *Applied Phonetics* by C. M. Wise, 34: 116-19; Advisory Committee, vols. 42-43; Editorial Board, vols. 43.3-44.2; bio., 43: 4
- BERGER, MORROE, American Word-Borrowing in Egypt, 22: 265-70; Army Language, 20: 258-64; Some Excesses of Slang Compilers, 21: 196-98; bio., 20: 240, 21: 160, 22: 240.
- BERKELEY, DAVID S., Agreement of Subject and Verb in Anticipatory *There* Clauses, 28: 92-96; A Correction, 30: 200; A Euphemistic Sense of *Exotic* in Oklahoma, 30: 79-80; A Modern Undefined Sense of *Impress*, *Unimpressed*, and *Impression*, 29: 192-95; The Past Tense of *Fit*, 30: 311; An Unnoted Sense of *Whining*, 27: 225-28; bio., 28: 68, 29: 160
- BERNSTEIN, HERBERT B., Fire Insurance Terminology, 1: 523-28; Mr. Axley and *You All*, 5: 173; *O God, O Montreal!* 1: 681; Re: Business English, 2: 319-21; Remarks, 5: 496-97; Scientific Barbering, 1: 349; Slogans, 3: 353-63; bio., 1: 570, 2: 336, 3: 438
- BERNSTEIN, THEODORE M., *Headlines and Deadlines*, rev. by A. H. Marckwardt, 17: 185-87
- BERREY, LESTER V., *The American Thesaurus of Slang*, rev. by H. W. Bentley, 17: 261-63; Newly-Wedded Words, 14: 3-10; Southern Mountain Dialect, 15: 45-54; bio., 14: 2; 15: 2, 112
- BERRY, EDWARD, Sawmill Talk (East Texas), 3: 24-25; bio., 3: 81
- BESS, CHARLES E., Glamour Words, 16: 96-99; *Podunk* in Southeast Missouri, 10: 80; bio., 16: 82
- BESSERMAN, LAWRENCE L., Some Modern English Merisms, 49: 302-3
- BETHEL, JOHN P., Advisory Committee, vols. 23-24
- BETTRIDGE, WILLIAM EDWIN, American Borrowings of British Motoring Terms, 42: 38-44; bio., 42: 4
- BEVANS, C. A., Analysis of Speech Radiographs, 8.3: 44-56
- BEVIER, THYRA JANE, American Use of the Subjunctive, 6: 207-15
- BEYER, THOMAS P., *Anent Buddy*, 4: 389; *Guy*, 1: 400; bio., 4: 424
- BICKEL, PAUL J., Note on Pennsylvania German, 5: 283-84; bio., 5: 332
- BIERMAN, CARL, phonetic trans., 8.1: 63
- BIGELOW, GORDON E., More Evidence of Early Loss of [r] in Eastern American Speech, 30: 154-56
- BILLIARD, CHARLES E., ed., *A Manual for Dialect Research in the Southern States*, rev. by A. R. Duckert, 47: 278-85
- BILLMAN, J. I., Army Words, 1: 564-65
- BIRD, DONALD A., Advisory Committee, vols. 40-41
- BIRNBAUMER, LOUISE ACKERMAN, *see* Ackerman, Louise M.
- BIRSS, JOHN HOWARD, Additional Circus Expressions, 7: 316-17; English Underworld Slang, 6: 391-93; *Mannahatta*, 9: 154-55; Nicknames of the States—A Note on Walt Whitman, 7: 389; Some Americanisms of a Hundred Years Ago, 7: 96-98
- BISGAIER, PAUL, Speech in the Post Office, 7: 278-79
- BISHOP, JOSEPH W., JR., American Army Speech in the European Theater, 21: 241-52; bio., 21: 240
- BLACKWELL, JOSEPH W., JR., *Ace* and Its Progeny, 18: 71-72; "Words of

- the Racket," "Words of Trampdom," "Slang of Spangleland," "Cant of the Crafts," "Words of the Fighting Forces," rev. by D. W. Maurer, 17: 193-95
- BLAIR, WALTER, *Horse Sense in American Humor from Benjamin Franklin to Ogden Nash*, rev. by D. Ferguson, 18: 55-56; *Inquisitive Yankee Descendants in Arkansas*, 14: 11-22; *Mike Fink Material*, 6: 155; *Native American Humor*, rev. by L. C. Jones, 13: 136-38; bio., 14: 2
- BLAISDELL, THOMAS C., *More You All Testimony*, 6: 390-91
- BLANDFORD, F. G., *A Dictionary of English Pronunciation*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 2: 444-45
- BLANKE, GUSTAV H., *Der Amerikaner*, rev. by L. L. Rockwell, 33: 115-16
- BLANKS, ANTHONY FAULKNER, *Essay Backgrounds for Writing and Speaking*, rev. by J. G. Emerson, 4: 404-6
- BLASCHE, HERBERT, *Intonation und Lautgebung in der englischen Aussprache des Lord Roberts*, rev. by S. N. Treviño and K. Geiger, 15: 432-34
- BLINDERMAN, ABRAHAM, *Trustworthy, Loyal, Helpful . . . and Reverent*, 50: 89
- BLISH, HELEN, *Bob-Lo*, 6: 78
- BLOCH, BERNARD, *An Experimental Study of Pause in English Grammar*, 23: 89-99; *Interviewing for the Linguistic Atlas*, 10: 3-9; *Outline of Linguistic Analysis*, rev. by G. A. Reichard, 18: 226-28; *Phonemic Overlapping*, 16: 278-84; bio., 10: 2, 16: 242, 23: 80
- BLOCK, GERTRUDE H., *A Year of Ripoffs*, 45: 210-14; bio., 45: 162
- BLOOM, MARGARET, *Eggleston's Notes on Hoosier Dialect*, 9: 319-20; bio., 9: 242
- BLOOMFIELD, LEONARD, *Literate and Illiterate Speech*, 2: 432-39; *A Note on Strange Interlude*, 6: 227; *Outline Guide for the Practical Study of Foreign Languages*, rev. by G. A. Reichard, 18: 226-28; rev. of *The Loom of Language* by F. Bodmer, 19: 211-13; Advisory Board, vols. 13-14; bio., 2: 449
- BLOOMFIELD, MORTON W., *A Diachronic Approach to Lexical Number—Middle and Modern English*, 32: 170-75; *Final Root-Forming Morphemes*, 28: 158-64; revs. of *A Dictionary of Linguistics* by M. A. Pei and F. Gaynor, 30: 125-26; *Early English* by J. Williams, 33: 198-99; Advisory Committee, vols. 30-31; bio., 28: 148, 32: 162
- BLUE, EVELYN, phonetic trans., 16: 208-10
- BLUEMEL, C. S., *Mental Aspects of Stammering*, rev. by K. Malone, 6: 380-81; *Stammering and Allied Disorders*, rev. by E. V. D. McDowell, 11: 87-89
- BLUM, CARL J., *A Query about the Insects Horsedocitor and Dryfly*, 31: 308
- BLUM, ERNESTINE, phonetic trans., 8: 2: 58-59, 9: 59-60
- BLYDENBURGH, MARGARET, *Nineteenth-Century Collegiate Oratory*, 3: 491
- BOARDMAN, FON W., JR., *Another Euphemism*, 12: 288; *Political Name Calling*, 15: 353-56; *Thriller and Shock*, 17: 70; bio., 15: 344
- BODE, CARL, *A Mencken Society Proposed*, 49: 240
- BODMER, FREDERICK, *The Loom of Language*, rev. by L. Bloomfield, 19: 211-13
- BOERSCH, ALFRED A., *On the Use of Conjunctions*, 36: 306-9
- BOOGS, R. S., *The Baffling Designation American*, 24: 312-13
- BOOGS, W. ARTHUR, *William Kenrick's Pronunciations*, 39: 131-34; bio., 39: 82
- BOLINGER, DWIGHT L., *Among the New Words*, 16: 144-48, 306-9; 17: 120-23, 202-6, 269-73; 18: 62-65, 147-51, 301-5; 19: 60-64;

- Analogical Correlatives of *Than*, 21: 199-202; Are You a Sincere *H-Dropper*? 50: 313-15; *Blinger*, 26: 26; *Bazo*, 14: 238-39; *Churchianity*, *Churchanity*, 15: 452; Damned Hyphen, 42: 297-99; Fifth Column Marches On, 19: 47-49; Getting the Words In, 45: 78-84; *Interrogative Structures of American English*, rev. by R. B. Long, 34: 119-23; It's So Fun, 38: 236-40; Minimizing Downskip, 20: 40-44; Neologisms, 16: 64-67; *Next and Last*, 28: 232-33; *The Phrasal Verb in English*, rev. by A. A. Hill, 44: 210-15; Profanity and Social Sanction, 13: 153-54; The Revival of *Exoduster*, 16: 317-18; *Shivaree* and the Phonestheme, 25: 134-35; Stress and Information, 33: 5-20; Thoughts on *Yep* and *Nope*, 21: 90-95; *Trivia*, 15: 332-33; Word Affinities, 15: 62-73; revs. of *English Intonation* by M. Schubiger, 34: 197-201; *Intonation of American English* by K. Pike, 22: 134-36; *Manual de entonación española* by T. Navarro, 20: 128-30; *Parametric Linguistics* by L. G. Heller and J. Macris, 43: 145-47; Advisory Board and Committee, vols. 22-23, 40-41; bio., 15: 2; 16: 82; 18: 80; 19: 2, 160; 20: 2; 21: 80, 160; 33: 4; 42: 242; 45: 4
- BON, PRIMUS B., English Words in Swiss German Usage, 23: 232-35; bio., 23: 160
- BOND, RICHMOND PUGH, Animal Comparisons in Indiana, 2: 42-58; More Animal Comparisons, 4: 123-24; Nineteenth-Century Humor, 2: 460; bio., 2: 66, 4: 160
- BONHAM, MILLEDGE L., JR., Notes on Place Names, 1: 625
- BONNER, WILLARD H., Odds against the Ad Man, 1: 443-46; bio., 1: 462
- BONNIE, DIANE, The Jargon of Car Salesmen, 50: 311-13
- BOONE, LALIA PHIPPS, From *Devil's Tar to Liquid Gold*, 33: 304-7; Gator (University of Florida) Slang, 34: 153-57; Hassling with *Hassle*, 28: 143-44; Patterns of Innovation in the Language of the Oil Field, 24: 31-37; The Vernacular of Menstruation, 29: 297-98; Without Benefit of Tub, 28: 144-45; bio., 24: 2
- BOOTH, BRADFORD A., *A Concordance of the Poetical Works of Edgar Allan Poe*, rev. by R. L. Ramsay, 17: 109-13
- BORCHERS, GLADYS L., rev. of *Teaching Speech in Secondary Schools* by L. Raubicheck, 10: 219-20; bio., 10: 162
- BOROFF, DAVID, A Study of Reformatory Argot, 26: 190-95; bio., 26: 160
- BOTKIN, BENJAMIN ALBERT, *American Play-Party Song*, rev. by G. Herzog, 12: 215-17; An Anthology of Lizzie Labels, 7: 32-39; Between Yours and Ours, 7: 234-35; *Folk-Say* and Folklore, 6: 404-6; *Folk-Say: A Regional Miscellany*, rev. by A. M. Espinosa, 6: 449-53; Folk Speech in the Kentucky Mountain Cycle of Percy Mackaye, 6: 264-76; ed., *Lay My Burden Down*, 21: 122-24; Literary Headlines, 7: 156-58; The Lore of the Lizzie Label, 6: 81-93; rev. of *Folk Culture on St. Helena Island, South Carolina*, by G. B. Johnson, 7: 64-66
- BOTKIN, GERTRUDE, "Insigniator Audience," 6: 395-96
- BOWMAN, LEROY E., The Terminology of Social Workers, 1: 478-80; bio., 1: 512
- BOWMAN, WAYNE, *Busses versus Buses*, 40: 299-300
- BOWMAN, WILLIAM DODGSON, *The Story of Surnames*, rev. by H. F. Barker, 7: 147-50
- BOYANUS, S. C., *A Manual of Russian Pronunciation*, rev. by C. A. Manning, 11: 178
- BOYETT, WOODROW W., Among the New Words, 32: 292-96; 33: 125-29,

- 280-83; 34: 131-33; Advisory Committee, vols. 39-40
- BRACHER, FREDERICK, *Ouaricon and Oregon*, 21: 185-87; bio., 21: 160
- BRACKBILL, HERVEY, Midshipman Jargon, 3: 451-55; Some Telegraphers' Terms, 4: 287-90; bio., 4: 336
- BRADDY, HALDEEN, Narcotic Argot along the Mexican Border, 30: 84-90; Smugglers' Argot in the Southwest, 31: 96-101; Some Southwestern Cowboy Lingo, 12: 153; Southwestern Speech, 20: 306; Tall Talk of the Texas Trans-Pecos, 15: 220-22; *Wild Mare's Milk*, 35: 79-80; bio., 15: 112, 30: 82, 31: 82
- BRADLEY, F. W., *Whipping the Cat Once More*, 5: 167; bio., 5: 179
- BRADLEY, GENE, More Jargon of the Amateur Photographer, 16: 316-17
- BRADLEY, SCULLEY, ed., *Glaucus and Other Plays by George Henry Boker*, rev. by H. M. Jones, 15: 427-30
- BRAHAM, LIONEL, An Instance of *With* as 'Against,' 31: 237-38; *Wait List* and *Wait Listed*, 35: 312; Wolfean Baby Talk, 31: 302-3
- BRASCH, ILA WALES, *A Comprehensive Annotated Bibliography of American Black English*, rev. by J. Algeo, 49: 142-46
- BRASCH, WALTER MILTON, *A Comprehensive Annotated Bibliography of American Black English*, rev. by J. Algeo, 49: 142-46
- BRASTED, KENNETH, phonetic trans., 11: 252-53
- BRAUER, DORA LEE, Trade Names in the Petroleum Industry, 10: 122-28; bio., 10: 82
- BREED, ROBERT S., The Terms *Germs, Bacteria, and Dirt*, 1: 107-10
- BREGER, GOODY, phonetic trans., 8.4: 65-66
- BRENER, GLORIA, phonetic trans., 19: 281-83, 20: 58-60
- BRENNI, VITO J., *American English: A Bibliography*, rev. by S. V. Baum, 43: 69-71
- BREWER, JEUTONNE, Subject Concord of *Be in Early Black English*, 48: 5-21; rev. of *The Irrelevant English Teacher* by J. M. Morse, 50: 123-25; bio., 48: 4
- BREWSTER, PAUL G., *American Nonsense Games*, rev. by L. Pound, 29: 55-56; ed., *Ballads and Songs from Indiana*, rev. by L. Pound, 18: 136-38; Folk "Sayings" from Indiana, 14: 261-68; Hard-Worked Locutions, 19: 233-34; More Indiana Sayings, 16: 21-25; A Note on the Epithet *Hessian*, 18: 72-73; Some Pine Mountain Words Also Current in Indiana, 22: 156; Still Another Batch of Indiana Sayings, 19: 155-56; Still More Indiana Sayings, 17: 130-31; bio., 14: 242
- BRIDGES, ROBERT, ed., *The B.B.C.'s Recommendations for Pronouncing Doubtful Words*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 5: 169-70; *Society for Pure English Tract 1*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 1: 46; *Society for Pure English Tract 22*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 1: 504-5
- BRIGANCE, WILLIAM NORWOOD, In the Workshop of Great Speakers, 1: 589-95; *The Spoken Word*, rev. by J. G. Emerson, 4: 71-73; bio., 1: 626
- BRIGHT, ELIZABETH S., *A Word Geography of California and Nevada*, rev. by R. I. McDavid, Jr., 50: 110-15
- BRIGHTMAN, EDGAR S., The Pronunciation of *Foreign*, 3: 434
- BROMBERG, ERIK I., Shoe-Store Terms, 13: 150
- BRONSTEIN, ARTHUR J., Derivatives of Middle English *ð* in Eighteenth- and Nineteenth-Century Dictionaries, 26: 81-89; Let's Take Another Look at New York City Speech, 37: 13-26; *The Pronunciation of American English*, rev. by A. A. Austen, 36: 58-59; rev. of *An Introduction to the Pronunciation of English* by A. C.

- Gimson, 39: 206-10; Advisory Committee, vols. 39-40; bio., 26: 80, 37: 4
- BROOK, G. L., *Varieties of English*, rev. by G. R. Wood, 49: 278-81
- BROOKS, CLEANTH, JR., *The Relation of the Alabama-Georgia Dialect to the Provincial Dialects of Great Britain*, rev. by R. J. Menner, 10: 304-7
- BROWN, GEORGE, *Vermont Folk Songs and Ballads*, rev. by J. H. Cox, 7: 146-47
- BROWN, J. F., *The Psychodynamics of Abnormal Behavior*, rev. by G. K. Zipf, 16: 216-18
- BROWN, JACK R., *GI Officer*, 21: 158; Mr. Mencken and Army Language, 21: 285-88
- BROWN, THOMAS KITE, JR., *G-String Again*, 17: 129-30; ed., *The Winston Simplified Dictionary, Advanced Edition*, rev. by K. Forward, 2: 445-46
- BRUCCOLI, M. J., *Hutzpa, Chuzpa*—'Gall, Nerve,' 33: 230; *Schnook and Nudnik*, 32: 154-55
- BRUEMMER, FRED, Survival of American Whaling Terms in the Azores, 35: 20-23; bio., 35: 4
- BRUMBAUGH, THOMAS B., In Regard to *Skedaddling*, 40: 306-7
- BRYAN, W. F., Advisory Board, vols. 6-7, 11-12
- BRYANT, CULLEN, "Dictionary of the New York Dialect of the English Tongue" [by William Cullen Bryant], 16: 157-58
- BRYANT, DONALD C., ed., *Studies in Speech and Drama in Honor of Alexander M. Drummond*, rev. by W. S. Howell, 20: 204-8; rev. of *Roots for a New Rhetoric* by D. Fogarty, 36: 59-61
- BRYANT, MARGARET M., Blends are Increasing, 49: 163-84; *Camp in Vermont*, 22: 298; *Current American Usage*, rev. by A. R. Duckert, 38: 129-35; *English in the Law Courts*, rev. by J. G. Emerson, 6: 374-76; Equivalents of *Please*—The Softened Imperative in Present-Day English, 19: 175-82; Mamie J. Meredith, 1888-1966, 41: 216; *Modern English and Its Heritage*, rev. by S. B. Meech, 24: 206-8; Names and Terms Used in the Fashion World, 45: 168-94; *The Psychology of English*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 16: 45-46; Space Exploration Terms, 43: 163-81; revs. of *Concise Dictionary of American Grammar and Usage* ed. by R. C. Whitford and J. R. Foster, 31: 52-54; *Hands Off Pidgin English!* by R. A. Hall, Jr., 31: 113-14; *Language and the Law* by F. A. Philbrick, 24: 291-93; *The Language of the Law* by D. Mellinkoff, 39: 211-13; *Nevada Place Names* by H. S. Carlson, 49: 287-89; *Papers on English Vocabulary and Syntax* by F. Behre, ed. by A. Ellegrård and Y. Olsson, 37: 53-55; *The Pattern of English* by G. H. Vallins, 32: 197-99; *Studies in English Grammar and Linguistics* ed. by K. Araki, T. Egawa, T. Oyama, and M. Yasui, 34: 290-93; *Understanding English* by F. A. Philbrick, 18: 287-89; Advisory Board and (Editorial) Advisory Committee, vols. 18-19, 35-36, 50-; bio., 19: 160, 43: 162, 45: 162, 49: 162
- BRYSON, ARTEMISIA BAER, Freshman Faux Pas, 9: 316-17; Homely Words in Texas, 9: 70-71; Some Texas Dialect Words, 4: 330-31; Texas Notes, 9: 213
- BRYSON, LYMAN, revs. of *Radio in the Classroom* by M. Harrison, 13: 203-4; *Representative American Speeches: 1937-1938* ed. by A. C. Baird, 14: 49
- BUCHANAN, MOLLIE, phonetic trans., 16: 208-10; 17: 251-54; 18: 49-52, 131-34
- BUCHANAN, TIMOTHY J., A Motor Transport Vocabulary from Walworth County, Wisconsin, 26: 307-9
- BUCHENAU, TYLER, *Flats and Apartments*, 9: 155

- BUCKHURST, HELEN M., Some Recent Americanisms in Standard English, 1: 159-60; bio., 1: 189
- BUCKINGHAM, ELISABETH LEE, Brief Notices, 2: 405; Menckeniana, 7: 75-76; revs. of *The Art of Public Speaking* by W. Doll, 3: 240-43; *First Principles of Speech Training* by E. Avery, J. Dorsey [Zimmerman], and V. Sickels, 4: 406; bio., 2: 415
- BUCKNER, MARY DALE, Ranch Diction of the Texas Panhandle, 8.1: 25-32
- BUELL, LLEWELLYN M., *Vocabulary Improvement*, rev. by A. H. Marckwardt, 15: 313-15; rev. of *English Word Lists* by C. C. Fries, 16: 48-50
- BUFFINGTON, ALBERT F., Pennsylvania German—Its Relation to Other German Dialects, 14: 276-86; Advisory Board, vols. 21-22; bio., 14: 242
- BURBANK, JOHN, *What Is Standard English Speech?* rev. by R. J. Menner, 11: 89-90
- BURCHAM, MILDRED, Words, 1: 227; bio., 1: 251
- BURCHFIELD, R. W., *Automation Today and in 1662*, 33: 146-47; *Automation Today and in 1669*, 34: 236-37; ed., *A Supplement to the Oxford English Dictionary*, rev. by T. Pyles, 46: 237-46
- BURGHARDT, LORRAINE HALL, *Dialectology: Problems and Perspectives*, rev. by R. K. O'Cain, 46: 246-54
- BURKE, VIRGINIA M., ed., *A Various Language*, rev. by J. Appleby, 46: 158-59
- BURKE, W. J., *Belittle*, 7: 318-19; *The Literature of Slang*, rev. by R. W. Wadsworth, 16: 47-48; rev. of *Slang (SPE Tract 55)* by E. Partridge, 16: 132-33
- BURNHAM, JOSEPHINE M., *An Awfully Lot*, 20: 73; Group Genitives, 2: 84-85; An Imported Fashion, 30: 222-23; A Note on *Woman*, 3: 67; Observations on Indefinite Numbering, 26: 65-67; The *-self* Forms as Personal Pronouns, 25: 264-67; Three Hard-Worked Suffixes, 2: 244-46; *T.L. Again*, 23: 301; bio., 2: 114, 258; 25: 240
- BURNS, REX S., Water Words, 33: 237-38
- BURNS, THOMAS, phonetic trans., 11: 252-53
- BURTIS, MARY ELIZABETH, revs. of *American Diaries* by W. Matthews, 21: 125-27; *Walt Whitman Handbook* by G. W. Allen, 21: 203-4
- BURWELL, M. A., Expressions from Boyd County, Nebraska, 6: 230-31; Pronunciation Notes, 12: 239
- BUTTERS, RONALD R., Black English {-Z}—Some Theoretical Implications, 48: 37-45; Variability in Indirect Questions, 49: 230-34; revs. of *Linguistics* ed. by R. J. O'Brien, 44: 287-92; *Linguistics in the 1970's* by J. H. Greenberg, N. A. McQuown, M. Halle, and W. Labov, and *A Survey of Linguistic Science* ed. by W. O. Dingwall, 45: 122-29; bio., 44: 242, 48: 4, 49: 162
- BUXBAUM, KATHERINE, Christian Names, 8.3: 72-73; Heard in North Carolina, 10: 156-57; Mark Twain and American Dialect, 2: 233-36; Some Iowa Locutions, 4: 302-4; rev. of *History in English Words* by O. Barfield, 3: 75-77; bio., 2: 258, 4: 336
- BUYSSENS, ERIC, *Les Langages et le discours*, rev. by R. A. Hall, Jr., 21: 204-6
- BYINGTON, STEVEN T., *A* and *An* before *H*, 5: 82-83; *Ambition*, 16: 317; *And/Or*, 21: 174; *A Plenty, A-plenty, Aplenty*, 4: 304-5; *Armageddon*, 18: 42; *At the Joneses'*, 5: 176-77; The Attributive Noun Again, 5: 173-75; The Attributive Noun Becomes Cancerous, 2: 34-38; The Attributive Noun Once More, 7: 74;

- Baby-Talk English, 7: 75; *Bean in America*, 12: 202; Blends, 3: 13; *Bughouse*, 12: 158-59; Certain Fashions in Commas and Apostrophes, 20: 22-27; *Civet Cat*, 5: 327; Complaint, 15: 219-20; The English Pluperfect, 6: 157-58; *Fees and Feed*, 5: 462; *Fool*, 12: 159; Headlines Again, 3: 255-56; Help Wanted, 2: 447; Interjections of Pain, 17: 277-79; *Interracialism*, 7: 78; *In Welcome*, Variant of *And Welcome*, 32: 236-37; *Lemon*, 11: 273; Mr. Byington's Brief Case, 13: 39-44; 15: 329-31, 449-50; 17: 66-67; 19: 118-25; 20: 114-18; 21: 37-44; 23: 48-51; 24: 286-88; *Mooncussing and Province Lands*, 22: 264; More Notes by Mr. Byington, 19: 228-30; *Motherless Greens*, 11: 272; A New Meaning of *Value*, 20: 280; The Nutmeg State, 7: 78; On Conciseness in Languages, 11: 46-49; On European and American River-Names, 2: 425-28; *Pie-Face*, 2: 293; Pronunciation of *So Long*, 12: 159; Puzzled by *Puzzled*, 15: 106; *Quintuplets*, 11: 202; *Quite Unique*, 15: 222; Remarks on the *Oxford Dictionary*, 5: 284-85; Shooting the Bull, 5: 197; *Skijoring*, 12: 159-60; Slang and Bible Translation, 7: 188-91; Some Words from Irvin S. Cobb, 20: 75; *Stimmvieh and Voting Cattle*, 16: 312-13; *Ten Minutes of Two*, 5: 257; Three Notes on American English, 21: 119; *To Crise*, 14: 22; Two Notes by Mr. Byington, 18: 156-57; Two Notes from Mr. Byington, 18: 38; The Verb *Broadcast*, 3: 30, 164-65; What Is Anglo-Saxon? 5: 104-5; *Wopse Up*, 21: 233; *Would Have Done*, 15: 143; *Would Liked to Have*, 6: 393-94; *Yea Bo*, 2: 332; Advisory Board, vols. 16-17; bio., 2: 66, 449, 516; 3: 81; 4: 336; 5: 179, 258, 332; 11: 2; 19: 80, 157; 20: 2, 80; 23: 2; 24: 240
- C., C., Mencken's Style, 2: 331
- C., J. E., *Prone Again*, 8.4: 80
- CABEEN, DAVID C., *Torpedo*, 15: 448
- CABLE, W. ARTHUR, ed., *Cultural and Scientific Speech Education Today*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 6: 74-75
- CAFFEE, NATHANIEL M., The Phonemic Structure of Unstressed Vowels in English, 26: 103-9; phonetic trans., 9: 140-41, 10: 298-99; Southern *l* plus a Consonant, 15: 259-61; ed., *Studies for William A. Read*, rev. by R. J. Menner, 15: 426-27; Advisory Committee, vols. 29-30; bio., 11: 49, 15: 224, 26: 80
- CAHILL, MARGARET ERSKINE, A *Caddy's Compendium*, 12: 155-56
- CALDWELL, ROBERT LEE, *Smokejumping Words*, 34: 158-60
- CALKIN, NANCY, Campus Slang at Minnesota, 20: 233-34
- CALLARY, ROBERT E., Dialectology and Linguistic Theory, 46: 200-209; The Literalization of Idioms, 45: 302-4; bio., 46: 162
- CAMMARATA, ANNA, phonetic trans., 12: 135-36
- CAMP, ELWOOD W., C.C.C. Speech, 12: 74-75
- CAMPA, A. L., Ten-Gallon Hats, 14: 201
- CAMPBELL, JOHN LORNE, Scottish Gaelic in Canada, 11: 128-36; bio., 11: 106
- CAMPBELL, OSCAR JAMES, revs. of *Letters from the Sandwich Islands* by S. Clemens, 14: 47-49; *A Mark Twain Lexicon* by R. L. Ramsay and F. G. Emerson, 14: 132-33
- CAMPOS, F., phonetic trans., 17: 106-8
- CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL, ed., *The Winston Simplified Dictionary*, rev. by K. Forward, 2: 445-46
- CANFIELD, D. L., Intervocalic *R*—American, British, Spanish, 12: 164
- CANNELL, MARGARET, Indian Personal Names from the Nebraska and Dakota Regions, 10: 184-87;

- O. Henry's Linguistic Unconventionalities, 12: 275-83; bio., 10: 162
- CANNON, CHARLES D., A Survey of the Subjunctive Mood in English, 34: 11-19; bio., 34: 4
- CARBALLOSA, L., The American Subjunctive, 7: 455-56; Use of the Pluperfect, 6: 307-8
- CARLILE, JOHN S., *Production and Direction of Radio Programs*, rev. by L. Tyson, 15: 94
- CARLSON, GUSTAV G., The Argot of Number Gambling, 24: 189-93; bio., 24: 160
- CARLSON, HAROLD G., English Sport Terminology in German, 13: 72-73; Loan-Words from German, 12: 232-33; Recent American Loan Words from German, 15: 205-8
- CARLSON, HELEN S., *Nevada Place Names*, rev. by M. M. Bryant, 49: 287-89
- CARLTON, LILYN E., Anomalous Preterite and Past Participle Forms in the Oral Language of Average Fourth Grade Children, 22: 40-45; bio., 22: 2
- CARLTON, W. R., *Podunk*, 13: 174; *Podunk*, 14: 73-76
- CARMAN, J. NEALE, *Foreign-Language Units of Kansas, I: Historical Atlas and Statistics*, rev. by E. Haugen, 39: 54-56
- CARPENTER, CHARLES, Language of the Depression, 8,4: 76-77; Variation in the Southern Mountain Dialect, 8,1: 22-25
- CARPENTER, EDWIN H., JR., Some Notes on Army Language, 21: 283
- CARR, DOROTHY, Some Annapolis Slang, 14: 76-77
- CARR, ELIZABETH BALL, *Da Kine Talk*, rev. by S. M. Tsuzaki, 48: 117-25; Notes Concerning Language-Names, 28: 62-64
- CARRANCO, LYNWOOD, The Boonville Language of Northern California, 39: 278-86; Logger Lingo in the Redwood Region, 31: 149-52; Logging Railroad Language in the Redwood Country, 37: 130-36; More Logger Lingo of the Redwood Region, 34: 76-80; bio., 37: 82, 39: 242
- CARRIÈRE, JOSEPH MERARD, Creole Dialect of Missouri, 14: 109-19; A "First" Occurrence of the Word *Rifle*, 38: 157; Advisory Board, vols. 19-20; bio., 14: 82
- CARROLL, JOHN B., *The Study of Language*, rev. by R. I. McDavid, Jr., 30: 190-94
- CARSON, GERALD, How Old Is Bourbon? 38: 157-58
- CARSTENSEN, BRODER, *Amerikanismen der deutschen Gegenwartssprache*, rev. by C. F. Bayerschmidt, 40: 61-63; *Englische Einflüsse auf die Deutsche Sprache nach 1945*, rev. by C. F. Bayerschmidt, 41: 59-61
- CARTER, CHARLES W., JR., *Any More Again*, 7: 235-36
- CARTER, VIRGINIA, University of Missouri Slang, 6: 203-6
- CASCATO, JAMES, An Italo-English Dialect, 50: 5-17; bio., 50: 4
- CASEY, RALPH D., *Propaganda, Communication, and Public Opinion*, rev. by W. S. Howell, 21: 279-82
- CASON, CLARENCE E., *Horsefeathers—A Synthesis*, 4: 98-99; bio., 4: 160
- CASSELL, NANABEL, phonetic trans., 18: 216-18
- CASSIDY, FREDERIC G., *Apartmale*, 46: 192; Apple-Picking Terms from Wisconsin, 18: 74-76; ed., *Bright's Old English Grammar and Reader*, rev. by D. L. Shores, 46: 148-52; Elliott Van Kirk Dobbie, 9 May 1907-23 March 1970, 46: 5-8; English Language Studies in the Caribbean, 34: 163-71; From Wisconsin Sources, 15: 326-27; *Hipsaw and John Canoe*, 41: 45-51; Iteration as a Word-Forming Device in Jamaican Folk Speech, 32: 49-53; *Jamaica Talk*, rev. by R. B. LePage, 38: 135-37; *Jeep*,

- Goos, and Jigger, 19: 235; *A Method for Collecting Dialect*, rev. by A. R. Dunlap, 29: 202-5; *MLA English* 13: —Present-Day English, 44: 310-11; More Notes from Wisconsin, 22: 298-300; Multiple Etymologies in Jamaican Creole, 41: 211-15; Of Matters Lexicographical, 50: 87-89; Of Matters Lexicographical—The Meaning of "Regional" in *DARE*, 48: 282-89; On Collecting American Dialect, 23: 185-93; *The Place-Names of Dane County, Wisconsin*, rev. by A. R. Dunlap, 23: 52-55; Some Footnotes on the *Junyo* Question, 36: 101-3; Some New Light on Old Jamaicanisms, 42: 190-201; The Source of *Shats*, 30: 66-68; revs. of *An Introduction to a Survey of Scottish Dialects* by A. McIntosh, 29: 122-25; *Language* by J. Whatmough, 32: 199-201; (Editorial) Advisory Committee, vols. 23-24, 38-39, 44: 3-49; bio., 23: 160; 32: 4; 34: 162; 36: 82; 41: 4, 162; 42: 162; 46: 4
- CASTAGNA, EDWIN, In Memoriam—Betty Adler, 13 May 1918-10 March 1973, 47: 143-44
- CATTELL, N. R., *The New English Grammar*, rev. by S. Steele, 44: 215-17
- CAUGHRAN, ELIZABETH, phonetic trans., 20: 58-60
- CAUGHRAN, ELLEN, phonetic trans., 19: 281-83
- CHAFFEE, NEWTON W., *The Auditorium Social Arts*, rev. by C. MacGregor, 8.1: 67
- CHAMBERS, D. L., *The Great Horn Spoon*, 3: 459
- CHAPAITIS, WILLIAM J., *Shwump*, 34: 235-36
- CHAPIN, LELAND T., rev. of *The Working Principles of Argument* by J. M. O'Neill and J. H. McBurney, 7: 382-83
- CHAPMAN, CHARLES R., A Southern Illinois Adage, 36: 153
- CHAPMAN, ROBERT L., The History of *Quasquicentennial*, 40: 53-57; *Planter's Warts*—A Folk Etymology, 41: 238; Semantic Generalization—*Curb Your Dog*, 43: 314; Trouble with the Pointing Phrase, 44: 305; A Working Lexicographer Appraises *Webster's Third New International Dictionary*, 42: 202-10; bio., 40: 4, 42: 162
- CHAPPELL, LOUIS W., *Layer-Overs Again*, 13: 319-20; rev. of *John Henry* by G. B. Johnson, 6: 144-46
- CHAPPELL, NAOMI C., Negro Names, 4: 272-75; bio., 4: 336
- CHAPUT, DONALD, The Language-Standard Dilemma, 40: 304-6
- CHARNLEY, M. BERTENS, Disparaging Demonstratives, 27: 113-16; The Shortcomings of English, 24: 129-36; The Syntax of Deferred Prepositions, 24: 268-77; bio., 24: 240, 27: 80
- CHASE, STUART, *The Tyranny of Words*, rev., 13: 210-11
- CHATMAN, SEYMOUR, A Note on Fries's Group A, 32: 235-36; Pre-Adjectival in the English Nominal Phrase, 35: 83-100; revs. of *Cockney Phonology* by E. Sivertsen, 38: 55-58; *Introductory Linguistics* by R. A. Hall, Jr., 40: 287-91; Advisory Committee, vols. 36-37; bio., 35: 82
- CHEN, KWEI, Chinese Definitions of Chinese Words, 2: 416; *Chuantsu's Philosophy*, 2: 279; During the Church Service, 1: 499; To a High School Friend, 1: 367; To a Poodle, 1: 583; When He Sings, 1: 538; bio., 1: 406, 512, 570, 626; 2: 297, 415
- CHERINO, DOROTHY V., phonetic trans., 13: 50-51
- CHERRY, FANNYE N., Some Evidence in the Case of *Is Because*, 8.1: 55-60
- CHIBA, TSUTOMU, *A Study of Accent*, rev. by A. R. Morris, 11: 176-78
- CHIDSEY, DONALD BARR, The Colloquial *Neat*, 24: 99; Designations of "Race," 24: 234; *Muggs*, 22: 154-55; Some Lexicographical Notes, 21: 208-11

- CHILD, ALICE, The Red Rag under the Churn, 5: 142-44; bio., 5: 179
- CHILD, RALPH, rev. of *The Principles and Methods of Discussion* by J. H. McBurney and K. G. Hance, 15: 89
- CHISHOLM, WILLIAM S., JR., *The English Language: Form and Use*, rev. by T. C. Frazer, 50: 127-28; The Phonemicization of Intervocalic *t*, *d*, 41: 114-18; bio., 41: 82
- CHOLLETT, HELEN H., The Meaning of *Shirt-Tail Relation?* 37: 160
- CHOMSKY, NOAM, *Language and Mind and Problems of Knowledge and Freedom*, rev. by D. T. Langendoen, 45: 129-34
- CHRÉTIEN, C. DOUGLAS, *Hydroponics*, 13: 231-32; *Inurment*, 9: 317
- CHRISMAN, LEWIS H., Early Inns in the Philadelphia Region, 12: 318-19
- CHRISTENSEN, ELIZABETH G., *Debrief*, 25: 74; *Destruct* as a Verb, 36: 234
- CHRISTENSEN, FRANCIS, Number Concord with *What*-Clauses, 30: 30-37; Number Concord with *What*-Clauses Again, 33: 226-29; bio., 30: 4
- CHVANY, CATHERINE V., Causative Auxiliaries in English, 41: 298-99
- CLAIRE, GUY S., untitled note, 11: 226
- CLAPP, JOHN MANTLE, *How to Talk*, rev. by K. Forward, 4: 316-17
- CLARK, ALEXANDER P., Barnum on Dialect, 14: 92
- CLARK, DONALD LEMEN, Animadversions on "Some Evidence in the Case of *Is* *Because*," 8.2: 67-68; rev. of *Current English* by A. G. Kennedy, 11: 257-58; Assistant Editor, vols. 8.3-9; bio., 8.2: 2
- CLARK, J. W., Lumberjack Lingo, 7: 47-53
- CLARK, JOHN DRURY, Some Alaskan Place Names, 15: 60-61; bio., 15: 2
- CLARK, JOHN W., *British and American English since 1900*, rev. by E. B. Atwood, 27: 191-96
- CLARK, LEOLA, phonetic trans., 16: 208-10
- CLARK, RICHARD C., *Gremlin Twenty Years Later*, 39: 237-39
- CLARK, THOMAS L., Elicitation in Linguistic Fieldwork, 46: 52-57; *Marietta, Ohio: The Continuing Erosion of a Speech Island*, rev. by P. C. Kolin, 50: 115-20; bio., 46: 4
- CLARKE, LILLIAN, phonetic trans., 18: 216-18
- CLARKE, N. H., ed., *Black-White Speech Relationships*, rev. by L. Pederson, 50: 98-110
- CLARKE, ROBERT M., JR., *Lieu Lands*, 7: 158; *Stanfordiana*, 7: 232-33
- CLAUDEL, ALICE MOSER, A New Orleans Postscript on *Nigger*, 50: 143
- CLAUDIUS, R. HOWARD, *Different—To, From, or Than?* 1: 446; *Up* and *Down*, 2: 19; bio., 1: 462, 2: 66
- CLEARY, DORIS, phonetic trans., 20: 281-84
- CLEELAND, CHARLOTTE, phonetic trans., 18: 216-18
- CLEMENS, J. R., George Washington's Pronunciation, 7: 438-41
- CLEMENS, NANCY, A Fifth Ozark Word List, 11: 314-18; bio., 11: 282
- CLIFFORD, JAMES LOWRY, New Light on the Origin of Eastern American Pronunciation of Unaccented Final *A*, 10: 173-75; phonetic trans., 10: 134-35; bio., 10: 162
- CLIFTON, ERNEST S., For the *DAE* Supplement—The Vocabulary of *Sam Slick in Texas*, 20: 111-13; *Jest a Shave*, 24: 224; *Kiss-Me-Quick*, 20: 155-56; Some [u]-[ju] Variations in Texas, 34: 190-93; rev. of *Sam Slick in Texas* by W. S. Hoole, 21: 49-50; Advisory Committee, vols. 36-37; bio., 20: 80, 34: 162
- CLOAK, F. THEODORE, ed., *Forbidden Fruit and Other Plays by Dion Boucicault*, rev. by H. M. Jones, 15: 427-30
- CLOUGH, WILSON O., *Are and Air as Homophones*, 2: 293; The Book Reviewer's Vocabulary, 6: 180-86; Note on Dialect in the Uinta

- Mountains of Wyoming, 11: 190-92; Some Wyoming Speech Patterns, 29: 28-35; bio., 29: 2
- CLUBB, MERREL D., rev. of "Amerikanisches Englisch" by W. Fischer, in *Handbuch der Amerikakunde*, 7: 63-64
- CLUBB, MERREL D., JR., The Second Personal Pronoun in *Moby-Dick*, 35: 252-60; bio., 35: 242
- COAD, ORAL SUMNER, ed., *False Shame and Thirty Years: Two Plays by William Dunlap*, rev. by H. M. Jones, 15: 427-30
- COARD, ROBERT L., Collisional Shift, 36: 137-39; The Possessive Apostrophe in Names, 33: 176-79; bio., 33: 162
- COBB, MARTHA, phonetic trans., 11: 252-53
- COFFEE, JESSIE A., Mark Twain's Use of *Hain't* in *Huckleberry Finn*, 37: 234-36
- COFFMAN, GEORGE R., ed., *Studies in Language and Literature*, rev. by K. Malone, 21: 278-79
- COHEN, HENNIG, Drayton's Notes on Pickering's List of Americanisms, 31: 264-70; The History of *Poor Boy*, the New Orleans Bargain Sandwich, 25: 67-69; *Old Field School, Cornfield School*, and *Indian Old Field*, 29: 225-26; *Poor Boy* as an Oil Field Term, 25: 233-34; Slave Names in Colonial South Carolina, 27: 102-7; A Southern Colonial Word-List—Addenda to the *DA*, 27: 282-84, 28: 304-6; The Terminology of Mardi Gras, 26: 110-15; Unnoticed Americanisms from *Russell's Magazine*, 29: 226-27; Advisory Committee, vols. 33-34; bio., 26: 80, 27: 80, 31: 242
- COLBURN, DOROTHY, Newspaper Nomenclature, 2: 238; bio., 2: 258
- COLBY, ELBRIDGE, *Army Talk*, rev. by D. E. Wilson, 17: 182-83; Rhetoric in the Army, 1: 221-25; Soldier Speech, 11: 50-63; The Vitality of Inaccuracy, 1: 511-12; rev. of *Soldier and Sailor Words and Phrases* by E. Fraser and J. Gibbons, 1: 243-44; bio., 1: 251, 11: 2
- COLCORD, JOANNA CARVER, *Sea Language Comes Ashore*, rev. by W. Matthews, 20: 200-202
- COLEMAN, JOHN C., *Pogonip*, 32: 310
- COLLINS, H. E., rev. of *Our Language* by S. Potter, 26: 279-82
- COLLINS, HENRY E., Bibliography—Phonetics, 33: 63-69; 34: 55-63, 214-21
- COLLINS, IRENE FORD, phonetic trans., 14: 287-88
- COLLITZ, KLARA HECHTENBERG, Alliteration in American English, 7: 204-18; Another Addition to the American Vocabulary, 4: 21; *Boost*, 1: 661-72; Concerning the President's English, 4: 367; *Nifly, Hefty, Natty, Snappy*, 3: 119-28; *Sappodil and Sapodilla*, 4: 375-76; bio., 1: 686; 3: 170; 4: 82, 424
- COLODNY, I., *Word Ways*, rev. by N. E. Eliason, 15: 310-11
- COLTHARP, LURLINE H., *Pachuco, Tirilón, and Chicano*, 50: 25-29; bio., 50: 4
- COMBS, JOSIAH, Application for Job, 6: 157; Broadcasting and Pronunciation, 5: 420-23; *Harmonica and Monkey-Wrench*, 6: 385-87; *He Got There Eli*, 16: 153; The Radio and Pronunciation, 7: 124-29; bio., 5: 439
- COMFORT, ANNE WISTAR, Some Peculiarities of Quaker Speech, 8: 1: 12-14
- COMPTON, NELLIE JANE, Library Language, 2: 93-95; bio., 2: 114
- CONKLE, E. P., Carnival Slang, 3: 253-54; Consonant-Liaison in "Casey Jones," 5: 87
- CONKLIN, HAROLD C., *Folk Classification*, rev. by R. Austerlitz, 48: 125-26
- CONLAN, ROSALIE, phonetic trans., 19: 207-10
- COOGLER, J. GORDON, *Purely Original*

- Verse, ed. by C. H. Neuffer and R. LaBorde, rev., 47: 298
- COOK, DANIEL, A Point of Lexicographical Method, 34: 20-25; bio., 34: 4
- COOK, DOROTHY, More Yellowstone Lingo, 10: 75-76; bio., 10: 29
- COOK, KATHERINE M., rev. of *Interim Report on Vocabulary Selection for the Teaching of English as a Foreign Language*, 11: 258-59
- COOK, PAULINE, Informal Library Language, 16: 310-11
- COOK, WALTER A., rev. of *Grammatical Form and Grammatical Meaning* by J. T. Platt, 45: 262-77
- COOLEY, FRANKLIN D., Johns I Have Noted, 44: 238-39
- COPELAND, ANN, Political Words in San Diego Newspapers, 27: 76-78
- CORDTS, ANNA D., *The Teacher's Book of Phonetics*, rev. by A. R. Morris, 2: 249-53
- CORNYN, WILLIAM STEWART, Hotel Slang, 14: 239-40
- CORTEZ, EDMUND ARTHUR, *Project Speaking for Secondary Schools and Colleges*, rev. by J. G. Emerson, 5: 316-19
- CORTRIGHT, RUPERT L., The Improvement of American Speech, 5: 401-7; bio., 5: 439
- COSGRAVE, PEARL JOAN, Advertising Notes, 24: 301; *Corsetorium*, 23: 75; *Ecosoc*, 26: 121; Gadget Nomenclature, 26: 180; Jottings, 23: 306-7, 24: 315-16, 25: 111; More Home Helps, 26: 195; New Household Helps, 25: 238; Novel Verbs, 26: 64; *Pony Cruiser*, 23: 47; Radio Talk, 22: 156-57; Random Jottings, 23: 75-76; Random Notes, 23: 256; Some Sport Terms, 25: 104; Verbal Novelties, 24: 233-34
- COSSOLIAS, ELECTRA, Political Words in San Diego Newspapers, 27: 76-78
- COSTANZO, JOSEPH B., G.I. Italian, 20: 227-28
- COSTELLO, DONALD P., The Language of *The Catcher in the Rye*, 34: 172-81; bio., 34: 162
- COTTRELL, W. F., A Glossary of Railroad Terms, 18: 161-70; bio., 18: 160
- COULSON, EDWIN R., Aeroplane Factory English, 13: 155-57; Letters to a News Broadcaster, 10: 280-82; bio., 10: 242
- COULTER, V. C., *Clever and Nice*, 10: 291; The -er Suffix of Agency, 12: 82
- COWAN, J. MILTON, An Experimental Study of Pause in English Grammar, 23: 89-99; *Pitch and Intensity Characteristics of Stage Speech*, rev. by S. N. Treviño, 12: 65-66; recorder of "The Sounds of Spanish," spoken by Dr. J. López-Morillas, rev. by T. Navarro, 18: 290; recorder of "Sprechplatten," rev. by V. A. Oswald, Jr., 18: 289-90; Advisory Board, vols. 16-17; bio., 23: 80
- COWSER, ROBERT G., From *Borrow Ditch to Bar Ditch*, 38: 157
- COX, JOHN HARRINGTON, *Any More Again*, 7: 236; *Folk-Songs of the South*, rev. by L. C. Wimberly, 1: 241-43; *Partyed*, 7: 392; *Thundergusts*, 7: 312; "The Yew Pine Mountains"—A. "John Hardy" Ballad, 2: 226-27; revs. of *Devil's Ditties* collected by J. Thomas, 7: 380-82; *Vermont Folk-Songs and Ballads* by H. H. Flanders and G. Brown, 7: 146-47; bio., 2: 258
- COX, MARIE, phonetic trans., 17: 251-54
- COX, VIRGINIA, phonetic trans., 18: 49-52
- CRAIG, SARAH, phonetic trans., 10: 57-58
- CRAIGIE, WILLIAM A., *At the Eastward*, 4: 100-101; *Black Jacks and Black Haws*, 10: 232-33; Collecting for the American Dictionary, 6: 338-40; Collecting for the Historical Dictionary of American English, 6:

- 173-79; *Completing the Record of English*, rev. by K. Malone, 19: 53-54; *The Critique of Pure English from Caxton to Smollett*, rev. by E. V. K. Dobbie, 23: 56-57; *The Dictionary of American English*, 14: 129-31; ed., *A Dictionary of American English on Historical Principles*, pt. 1, rev., 11: 356-57; pt. 2, rev., 12: 298-99; pt. 3, rev. by A. L. Hench, 13: 290-92; *Dictionary Queries*, 9: 70, 150-51; 10: 314; 11: 98; *English Spelling, Its Rules and Reasons*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 3: 151-52; *The Growth of American English* (SPE Tracts 56-57), rev. by K. Malone, 16: 211-12; *The Progress of the Historical Dictionary of American English*, 5: 259; *Survival of Old English eax, æx*, 10: 233; *Advisory Board*, vols. 6-7, 11-12; bio., 4: 160, 5: 332, 10: 162
- CRANE, MAURICE A., *Vox Bop*, 33: 223-26; *You're Having Me On*, 40: 159-60
- CRATHERN, ALICE T., *A Note on Some New Hampshire Colloquialisms*, 6: 151
- CREAN, JOHN E., JR., *The Extended Modifier—German or English?* 44: 272-78; bio., 44: 242
- CREIGHTON, ROBERT E., *Jargon of Fistiana*, 8.3: 34-39
- CRESWELL, THOMAS J., *What Did Peaches Browning Say?* 37: 27-40; bio., 37: 4
- CRISWELL, ELIJAH HARRY, *Lewis and Clark: Linguistic Pioneers*, rev. by W. A. Read, 16: 124-27; revs. of *A Dictionary of Clichés* by E. Partridge, 16: 130-31; *Down in the Holler: A Gallery of Ozark Folk Speech* by V. Randolph and G. P. Wilson, 28: 285-88; *Advisory Committee*, vols. 24-25
- CROFTS, ALFRED, *Vernacular of an English School in the Orient*, 10: 24-29; bio., 10: 2
- CROLL, M., phonetic trans., 17: 106-8
- CRONIN, MORTON, *Some Notes on Emerson's Prose Diction*, 29: 105-13; bio., 29: 88
- CROSS, E. A., *Fundamentals in English*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 3: 427-28
- CROWDER, ASHBY BLAND, *Browning's Use of Kennel*, 47: 159-60
- CROWELL, MICHAEL G., *Richard Grant White and Americanisms*, 42: 122-30; bio., 42: 82
- CROWELL, THOMAS L., JR., *Age and Universality of Petroleum Terminology*, 24: 201-5; *Have Got, a Pattern Preserver*, 34: 280-86; *Opinions on Onomastic Individualism*, 23: 265-72; *Predating Have to 'Must'* 30: 68-69; *Serendipity*, 27: 144-45; *Ye Olde Englysshe Ye*, 24: 115-19; bio., 24: 80, 160; 34: 242
- CROWLEY, ELLEN T., ed., *Acronyms and Initialisms Dictionary*, 4th ed., rev. by J. Algeo, 48: 269-74
- CROWNINGSFIELD, GERALD, *Dialect of Northeastern New York*, 8.2: 43-45
- CRUMB, C. B., JR., *Father Divine*, 15: 327
- CULBERTSON, ELY, *Terms in Contract Bridge*, 9: 10-12; bio., 9: 2
- CUMMING, U. O., *Inquiry*, 5: 256
- CUMMINGS, G. CLARK, *The Language of Horse Racing*, 30: 17-29; *Under Wraps*, 31: 298-99; bio., 30: 4
- CUMMINGS, SHERWOOD, *On To Lay an Egg*, 29: 298-99
- CUNNINGHAM, H. E., *Queries—Singular or Plural*, 15: 59
- CUNNINGHAM, RODGER, *Appalachian /,paɪt'naɪ/ 'Almost'*, 46: 304
- CUNNINGHAM, WILLIAM, *Dessert as a Verb*, 33: 229
- CURME, GEORGE O., *The Attributive Noun Again*, 5: 490-92; *The Cake Was Cut in Half*, 5: 358; *College English Grammar*, rev. by L. C. Wimberly, 2: 403-5; *Gotten*, 2: 495-96; *A Grammar of the English Language*, vol. 2, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 11: 83-85; *Newspaper*

- Headlines, 4: 306; The Split Infinitive, 2: 341-42; bio., 2: 376, 516; 4: 336; 5: 439
- CURRIE, ANNE, British and American Pronunciation, 3: 347
- CUTTS, RICHARD, Observations on *Ayuh*, 23: 310-11
- D., A. P., Modes of Address, 11: 297
- D., J., *Dude, Dudine, Duding*, 10: 158; *Exit*—"Egxit," 6: 305; Jottings, 7: 232; *Loadeden*, 5: 495; *The Missus*, 8.4: 78; New Adverb, 5: 257; The Pronunciation of *Rodeo*, 7: 451-52; The Pronunciation of *Suetonius*, 7: 225-26; Some Nebraskana, 26: 204; Whoopiee, 6: 394-95
- D., M. B., Our Kult of *K*, 25: 75-76
- D., M. V., Cow Range Talk, 15: 452
- DAGENAIS, JULIE, Newspaper Language as an Active Agent in the Building of a Frontier Town, 42: 114-21; bio., 42: 82
- DANE, G. EZRA, ed., *Letters from the Sandwich Islands* by S. Clemens, rev. by O. J. Campbell, 14: 47-49
- DANIELS, JOHN, phonetic trans., 8.1: 63
- DANIELSSON, BROR, ed., *John Hart's Works on English Orthography and Pronunciation [1551, 1569, 1570]*, pt. 1, rev. by E. V. K. Dobbie, 31: 118-19
- DANNER, JAMES W., C.C.C. Slang, 15: 212-13
- DANTON [no initials available], Arizona Chicken Dishes, 24: 104
- DANTON, GEORGE H., Americana, 5: 281-82; Automobile Progeny, 5: 329; College English, 4: 420; *Driveaway*, 3: 491-92; *Pure-Eatly*, 4: 122; Jottings, 13: 320; bio., 5: 332
- DARLING, KENNETH G., Journalistic Foibles, 16: 68-69
- DARLING, MARJORIE, Here Comes *Brunch*, 9: 151
- DARWIN, M. B., A Footnote on the Rebel Yell, 48: 303-4
- DAUGHRITY, KENNETH L., Handed-Down Campus Expressions, 6: 129-30
- DAVIDSON, LEVETTE JAY, Auto-Tourist Talk, 9: 110-14; C.C.C. Chatter, 15: 210-11; Folklore in Modern Speech, 25: 303-5; Hot-Rodders' Jargon Again, 31: 304-5; Mining Expressions Used in Colorado, 5: 144-47; More United States Air Force Slang, 31: 226-29; The Naming of Colorado's Towns and Cities, 7: 180-87; Old Trapper Talk, 13: 83-92; Some Current Folk Gestures and Sign Languages, 25: 3-9; Sugar Beet Language, 6: 10-15; Westernisms, 17: 71-73; Advisory Committee, vols. 25-26; bio., 5: 179, 9: 82, 25: 2
- DAVIES, CONSTANCE, *English Pronunciation from the Fifteenth to the Eighteenth Century*, rev. by C. Greet, 10: 222
- DAVIES, H. H., *The Mollusc*, phonetic ed. by D. Palmer, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 5: 168-69
- DAVIS, ALVA L., ed., *A Compilation of the Work Sheets of the Linguistic Atlas of the United States and Canada and Associated Projects*, rev. by A. R. Duckert, 47: 278-85; ed., *Culture, Class, and Language Variety*, rev. by J. Appleby, 46: 158-59; Developing and Testing the Checklist, 46: 34-37; *Shivaree*—An Example of Cultural Diffusion, 24: 249-55; rev. of *A Survey of Verb Forms in the Eastern United States* by E. B. Atwood, 30: 121-23; Advisory Committee, vols. 27-28, 32-33; bio., 24: 240, 46: 4
- DAVIS, ARTHUR KYLE, JR., Dialect Notes on Records of Folk Songs from Virginia, 8.4: 52-56; On the Collecting and Editing of Ballads, 5: 452-55; ed., *Traditional Ballads of Virginia*, rev. by L. Pound, 6: 376-78; bio., 8.4: 2
- DAVIS, BLANCHE, phonetic trans., 19: 126-28, 207-10, 281-83; 20: 58-60
- DAVIS, EDWIN B., Initial Long *U*, 19: 152-53; Metropolitan *er*, *ir*, *ur*, 18: 77-78
- DAVIS, E. MOTT, *Pot-Hunter*, 27: 288-89

- DAVIS, ELRICK B., Dog Terminology, 18: 235-36; John Mason Peck and the American Language, 2: 20-33; *Patrioteer*, 2: 491; Paul Bunyan Talk, 17: 217-25; Some New Words by War Out of Wood, 19: 91-96; bio., 2: 66, 17: 216, 19: 80
- DAVIS, HAROLD, On the Origin of Yankee Doodle, 13: 93-96
- DAVIS, LAWRENCE M., Worksheets and Their Variants, 46: 27-33; bio., 46: 4
- DAVIS, PHILLIP, *Barberia*, 3: 477
- DAVIS, WILLIAM HAWLEY, rev. of *Songs and Ballads of the Maine Lumberjacks* ed. by R. P. Gray, 1: 181-82
- DAWKINS, JOHN, Noun Attributives in *Webster's Third New International Dictionary*, 39: 33-41; bio., 39: 4
- DAY, A. GROVE, How to Talk in Hawaii, 26: 18-26; bio., 26: 2
- DAY, DWIGHT H., JR., The Origin of *Multiversity*, 48: 299-300
- DAY, MARTIN S., Baltimore Duck-Pins, 15: 361-63; bio., 15: 334
- DAY, R. F., Americanizing Foreign Names, 1: 128-29
- DEAN, CHRISTOPHER, Is There a Distinctive Literary Canadian English? 38: 278-82; bio., 38: 242
- DEAN, O. C., JR., The Extended Modifier—German, Not English, 46: 223-30; revs. of *Amerikanisch-deutsche Sprach- und Literaturbeziehungen* by H. Galinsky, 47: 292-98; *Words and Phrases Index* by C. E. Wall and E. Przebienda, 48: 126-30; bio., 46: 162
- DEAR, RUTH, Miss Duckert's *Ever-Idiom Again*, 34: 232; Some Queries About Regionalisms, 35: 298-300
- DEARING, M. S., *Blackberry Winter* and *Snow-Ball Winter*, 7: 233
- DEAUX, JEANNE, The *Beauty Shoppe*, 5: 330
- DECAMP, DAVID, Smokejumping Words, 33: 180-84; Editorial Advisory Committee, vols. 44.3-; bio., 33: 162
- DE CAMP, L. SPRAGUE, An American Phonetic Dictionary—Comments and Suggestions, 11: 321-23; Learning to Talk, 21: 23-28; phonetic trans., 13: 52-53; Pronunciation of Upstate New York Place-Names, 19: 250-65; Quaint Americanizations, 13: 154-55; Scranton Pronunciation, 15: 368-71; Some Alaskan Place Names, 15: 60-61; Spurious Latin Plurals in the Book Trade, 29: 292; bio., 15: 2, 344; 19: 240; 21: 2
- DE CRESPIGNY, CLAUDE, American and English, 1: 490-94; English English, 2: 71-74; Esperanto, 1: 634-37, 2: 409-10; Huneker, 2: 451-58; Peculiar Anglicizing, 1: 565-66; W. E. Woodward, 2: 193-201; Word Mania, 3: 384-89; bio., 1: 512, 686; 2: 114, 218, 478; 3: 438
- DE FORD, MIRIAM ALLEN, On the Difficulty of Indicating Nativity in the United States, 2: 315; bio., 2: 336
- DEGGS, MARY, The Etymology of *OK Again*, 50: 334-35
- DEIGHTON, LEE C., *A Comparative Study of Spellings in Four Major Collegiate Dictionaries*, rev. by J. B. McMillan, 49: 134-37
- DE LANNOY, WILLIAM C., Teenage Hophead Jargon, 27: 23-31; bio., 27: 2
- DELATTRE, PIERRE, American English—International, 14: 76; Bibliography—Phonetics, 33: 63-69, 212-22; 34: 55-63, 214-21; 35: 66-72, 226-35; 36: 69-77, 215-23; 37: 62-70, 222-29; 38: 66-75; 39: 64-74, 226-34; 40: 68-73, 218-23; 41: 225-34
- DELLER, EDWIN, Americanisms, 2: 214
- DELLQUEST, AUGUSTUS WILFRID, *These Names of Ours—A Book of Surnames*, rev. by H. M. Ayres, 14: 49-50
- DEMAREE, ALBERT LOWTHER, *The American Agricultural Press, 1819-1860*, rev. by F. L. Mott, 17: 53-54
- DEMPSEY, DON, The Language of Traffic Policemen, 37: 266-73; bio., 37: 242

- DENSMORE, FRANCES, *The American Indians and Their Music*, rev. by H. B. Alexander, 2: 403; The Language of the Makah Indians, 2: 237; Musical Composition among the American Indians, 2: 393-94; *Papago Music*, rev. by M. S. Peterson, 5: 311; bio., 2: 258, 415
- DESTEFANO, JOHANNA S., ed., *Language, Society, and Education: A Profile of Black English*, rev. by J. Sledd, 48: 258-69
- DEWEY, GODFREY, *Relative Frequency of English Spellings*, rev. by R. M. Williams, 46: 152-56
- DEWITT, MARGUERITE E., *Euphon English and World-Standard English in America*, rev. by S. T. Barrows, 2: 104-5; The National Art of Oral English and the American College, 6: 187-202; Our Americanadian Problem of the Spoken Word, 1: 170-80; *Our Oral Word as a Social and Economic Factor*, rev. by S. T. Barrows, 5: 246-47; Stage versus Screen, 2: 165-81; bio., 1: 189, 2: 218
- DIBBLE, BRIAN, On the Origin and Pronunciation of *Hood*, 49: 297-300
- DICKASON, FREDERICK GARRETT, Two Centuries of American Common Tree-Names, 6: 411-24
- DICKINSON, JEAN, Collegiate Use of *Deal*, 16: 288; Telephone Workers' Jargon, 16: 156
- DICKINSON, M. B., Words from the Diaries of North Carolina Students, 26: 181-84; bio., 26: 160
- DICKSON, ARTHUR, A Communication, 7: 69-72; The Past Tense (and Past Participle) of *Fit*, 31: 225-26; *Puddin' 'n' Tame*, 31: 225; Riming *ing* and *in*, 8: 3: 76; *Subway Circuit*, 25: 202
- DIETH, EUGEN, *A Grammar of the Buchan Dialect*, rev. by E. V. K. Dobbie, 9: 145-46; *Vademekum der Phonetik*, rev. by A. F. Hubbell, 25: 290-91
- DIETZ, MILDRED, *Dancing Devils*, 6: 389; *Waltzing Giants*, 6: 467
- DILLARD, J. L., Auxiliary Structures and Time Adverbs in Black American English, 48: 22-28; bio., 48: 4
- DILLER, MARY BURWELL, *Spooky and Poohed*, 16: 320
- DINGWALL, WILLIAM ORR, ed., *A Survey of Linguistic Science*, rev. by R. R. Butters, 45: 122-29
- DI PIETRO, ROBERT J., Multilingualism in St. Croix, 43: 127-37; bio., 43: 82
- DIRINGER, DAVID, *The Alphabet, a Key to the History of Mankind*, rev. by E. H. Sturtevant, 24: 126-28
- DIRKS, BARBARA, phonetic trans., 16: 208-10
- DITCHY, JAY K., rev. of *A Glossary of Mississippi Valley French* by J. F. McDermott, 17: 187-89
- DIVER, WILLIAM, rev. of *The Origins and Prehistory of Language* by G. Révész, 32: 196-97
- DOANE, GILBERT H., *Ghor and Gore Again*, 8: 3: 79
- DOBBIE, ELLIOTT VAN KIRK, Addenda to the "Bibliography of the Writings of George Philip Krapp," 10: 106; *Apocalypse*, 15: 213; Bibliography—General and Historical Studies, 11: 94-95, 181-82, 264-66, 363-64; 12: 69-70, 146-49, 223-27, 309-11; 13: 65-66, 145-47, 220-23, 301-3; 14: 59-63, 149-51, 222-24, 309-11; 15: 98-99, 196-98, 320-21, 438-39; 16: 59-60, 139-40, 224-25, 303-4; 17: 61-62, 115-16, 199-200, 266-67; 18: 60-61, 145-46, 299-300; 19: 143-44, 299-301; 20: 137-39, 296-98; 21: 134-35, 292-94; 22: 142-43, 296-97; 23: 143-44, 279-81; 24: 140-41, 299-301; 25: 140-41, 301-2; 26: 148-49, 299-301; 27: 133-36; 28: 136-40, 301-3; 29: 153-54, 289-91; 30: 146-48, 292-94; 31: 133-35, 295-97; 32: 145-47, 303-5; 33: 135-38, 289-91; 34: 139-41, 299-301; 35: 150-52, 294-97; 36: 132-34, 289-92; 37: 152-54.

- 279-82; 38: 147-49, 286-88; 39: 151-54, 289-92; 40: 150-53, 295-98; 41: 144-46, 291-93; 42: 152-54, 301-4; 43: 151-54, 306-8; 44: 147-49; Bibliography of the Writings of George Philip Krapp, 9: 252-54; Brief Notices, 30: 130-31, 31: 121, 32: 128-29, 33: 117-18, 34: 123, 35: 136-37, 37: 142-44, 38: 141-43, 39: 141, 40: 136, 41: 132-36; Did *G-Man* Come from Ireland? 32: 306-7; A Further Note on *Hessian*, 18: 310; *Mafficking*, 16: 152-53; A Note on the Pronunciation of *England* and *English*, 28: 235-36; Pacific Place Names and the History of Discovery, 36: 258-65; *Paratroop*, 19: 311; Some Quotations Supplementing the *DAE*, 21: 305-7; Three Notes and a Query, 21: 235-37; The Word *Commando*, 19: 81-90; revs. of *Adverbial Positions in English* by S. Jacobson, 40: 205-7; *An Analytical Index to American Literature, Volumes I-XX* by T. F. Marshall, 30: 196-97; *Articles on American Literature, 1900-1950* by L. Leary, 30: 196-97; *Contributions to English Syntax and Philology* (Gothenburg Studies in English 14), 38: 140-41; *The Critique of Pure English from Caxton to Smollett* by W. A. Craigie, 23: 56-57; *Dictionary of Early English* by J. T. Shipley, 32: 54-55; *English Pronunciation 1500-1700* by E. J. Dobson, 33: 111-15; *English Studies in Honor of James Southall Wilson*, 28: 121-22; *Esquisse d'une histoire de la langue anglaise* by F. Mossé, 24: 58-59; *A Grammar of the Buchan Dialect* by E. Dieth, 9: 145-46; *A Handbook of English Grammar* by R. W. Zandvoort, 24: 289-91; *Historical Outlines of English Sounds and Inflections* by S. Moore, revised by A. H. Marckwardt, 28: 122; *The Jefferson Anglo-Saxon Grammar and Reader* by E. B. Setzler, E. L. Setzler, and H. H. Setzler, 13: 208-10; *John Hart's Works on English Orthography and Pronunciation [1551, 1569, 1570]*, pt. 1, ed. by B. Danielsson, 31: 118-19; *Johnson's Dictionary* by E. L. McAdam, Jr., and G. Milne, 38: 226-27; *A Middle English Syntax, Part I: Parts of Speech* by T. F. Mustanoja, 37: 141; *Phonological Dialect Constituents in the Vocabulary of Standard English* by U. Jacobsson, 39: 216-17; *Readings in Applied English Linguistics* ed. by H. B. Allen, 34: 39-40; *Die Sprache Shakespeares* by W. Franz, 15: 430-31; *A Survey of English Dictionaries* by M. M. Mathews, 9: 66; *William Barnes, Linguist* by W. D. Jacobs, 28: 122-23; Assistant Editor, vols. 14-15; Associate Editor, vols. 16, 23-26; Managing Editor, vols. 17-22; Editorial Board, vols. 27-40; Advisory Committee, vols. 41-42; bio., 9: 82, 259; 19: 80; 36: 242
- DOBBIE, MARY K., rev. of *Concise Dictionary of American Literature* ed. by R. F. Richards, 30: 281-82
- DOBSON, E. J., *English Pronunciation 1500-1700*, rev. by E. V. K. Dobbie, 33: 111-15
- DOLAN, MAUDE M., phonetic trans., 11: 168-69
- DOLL, WILLIAM, *The Art of Public Speaking*, rev. by E. L. Buckingham, 3: 240-43
- DONAHUE, CHARLES J., rev. of *The Secret Languages of Ireland* by R. A. S. Macalister, 12: 142-43
- DONDRE, DOROTHY ANNE, Big Talk! The Flying, the Gabe, and the Frontier boast, 6: 45-55; *The Prairie and the Making of Middle America*, rev. by J. D. Hicks, 2: 473-74
- DONOHUE, ELLEN K., *Prediction and Prevention of Reading Difficulties*, rev., 13: 59
- DONOVAN, JAMES A., JR., Jargon of Marihuana Addicts, 15: 336-37

- DORAN, EDWIN, JR., Notes on an Archaic Island Dialect, 29: 82-85
- DORIAN, DONALD C., *Dreen Tide*—What Is It? 36: 306; Unfamiliar Use of *It*, 7: 315
- DORNBUSCH, CLYDE H., American Spelling Simplified by Presidential Edict, 36: 236-38
- DOUGHERTY, CHARLES T., What is a "White" Man? 22: 156
- DOWNER, JAMES W., Advisory Committee, vols. 41-42
- DOWNS, LYNWOOD G., A Note on *To Flax Out*, 22: 74
- DOYLE, PAUL A., *Steve Brodie* in Our Language, 33: 77
- DRAKE, JAMES A., The Effect of Urbanization on Regional Vocabulary, 36: 17-33; How *Which Is* Used in America Today, 35: 275-79; bio., 35: 242, 36: 4
- DRENNAN, MARIE, At Long Last, 14: 156-57
- DRESEN, M. H., *Dudine*, 3: 447
- DREW, HELEN L., "The Mermaid," 1: 293-94
- DREW, SHELLEY, Place Names in Ten Northeastern Counties of Florida, 37: 255-65; bio., 37: 242
- DRUMMOND, A. M., Linguistic Material in David Thomas' *Travels Through the Western Country*, 22: 207-9; bio., 22: 160
- DUCKERT, AUDREY R., And a Query, 33: 146; *Cleaners* vs. *Cleansers*, 33: 158-59; The Hospital Johnny, 33: 75-76; The Lexical Cherry Orchard, 34: 65-67; The Second Time Around—Methods in Dialect Revisiting, 46: 66-72; The Separable *When Ever*, 33: 76; Tobacco Words from Wisconsin, 23: 307-10; The Vanishing Depot, 33: 145-46; revs. of *A Compilation of the Work Sheets of the Linguistic Atlas of the United States and Canada and Associated Projects* ed. by A. L. Davis, R. I. McDavid, Jr., and V. G. McDavid, 47: 278-85; *Current American Usage* by M. M. Bryant, 38: 129-35; *A Manual for Dialect Research in the Southern States* ed. by L. Pederson, R. I. McDavid, Jr., C. W. Foster, and C. E. Billiard, 47: 278-85; *Questionnaire for the Investigation of American Regional English* by H. Orton, N. Wright, and M. J. Jones, 47: 278-85; (Editorial) Advisory Committee, vols. 39-40, 44: 3-49; bio., 46: 4
- DUDEK, J. B., The Americanization of Czech Given Names, 1: 18-22; The Americanization of Czech Surnames, 1: 161-66; The Bohemian Language in America 1—Czechoslovakia, 2: 299-311; The Bohemian Language in America 2—The Slavic Languages in General, 2: 466-72; bio., 1: 189; 2: 336, 478
- DUDLEY, FRED A., *Swarp* and Some Other Kentucky Words, 21: 270-73; bio., 21: 240
- DUFF, MILDRED, phonetic trans., 17: 251-54
- DUFFY, CHARLES, *Bleenie* and *Screw Jay*, 17: 29; *Hunching*, 23: 305; Radio Clichés, 19: 73
- DUKE, F. B., phonetic trans., 9: 140-41
- DUME, THOMAS, phonetic trans., 8.3: 65-66
- DUNBAR, GARY S., A Southern Geographical Word List, 36: 293-96
- DUNCAN, R. M., *Dear John*, 22: 187
- DUNDES, ALAN, American Indian Student Slang, 38: 270-77; Kansas University Slang—A New Generation, 38: 163-77; bio., 38: 162, 242
- DUNLAP, A. R., Acadian-French Survivals? 27: 290; *Barnegat*, 13: 232-33; *Behen* and *Behind*, 37: 283-84; *Blue Hen's Chickens* in North Carolina, 31: 223; *Brashy*, 22: 286; A Comment on Various Uses of *Up* and *Down*, 33: 74-75; *Droke*, 19: 152; An Early American Place-Name Puzzle—*Hoere(n)-kil*, 19: 112-14; An Example of Dialect in Delaware Place Names,

- 25: 71-72; The Finnish Language on the Delaware, 27: 81-90; GI Lingo, 20: 147-48; *Headland and Headright* in Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-Century America, 36: 152; *Indian Place-Names in Delaware*, rev. by J. B. McMillan, 27: 190-91; Localisms, 20: 157; Observations on American Colloquial Idiom, 20: 12-21; On the Geographical Distribution of *Pinkie*, 30: 295-96; The Speech of the Croatans, 21: 231-32; *Tazure*, 20: 276; Three Notes on American Dialect—*Shool, Butts, Aboiteau*, 31: 137; Trends in the Naming of Tri-Racial Mixed-Blood Groups in the Eastern United States, 22: 81-87; Two Observations on Current Colloquial Speech, 14: 290; "Vicious" Pronunciations in Eighteenth-Century English, 15: 364-67; revs. of *Cheshire Place-Names* by S. Potter, 31: 119-21; *A Method for Collecting Dialect* by F. G. Cassidy, 29: 202-5; *Ohio's Western Reserve: The Story of Its Place Names* by D. Lindsey, 31: 119-21; *The Origin and Meaning of the Indian Place Names of Maryland* by H. Kenny, 37: 55-57; *Place-Names of Dane County, Wisconsin* by F. G. Cassidy, 23: 52-55; Advisory Board and Committee, vols. 22-23, 31-32; bio., 15: 334, 19: 80, 20: 2, 22: 80, 27: 80
- DUNN, ROSEMARY, Language of the Stockyards and the Packing Plant, South St. Paul, Minnesota, 23: 317-18
- DUNTON, W. R., JR., *Bats in the Belfry*, 5: 438
- Dwyer, R. A., revs. of *Boontling* by C. C. Adams, 44: 293-66; *Linguistic Evolution, with Special Reference to English* by M. L. Samuels, 46: 278-84; bio., 44: 242, 46: 162
- DYKEMA, KARL W., The Grammar of Spoken English—Its Relation to What Is Called English Grammar, 24: 43-48; How Fast Is Standard English Changing? 31: 89-95; On Handbooks, 15: 89-92; Why Did Lydia Jackson Become Lidian Emerson? 17: 285-86; revs. of *The Language Bar* by V. Grove, 26: 283-86; *Mark My Words, a Guide to Modern Usage and Expression* by J. B. Opdycke, 25: 55-58; *The Sentence and Its Parts* by R. B. Long, 37: 212-17; *Webster's New World Dictionary of the American Language, College Edition*, 29: 59-65; Advisory Committee, vols. 29-30; bio., 15: 2, 24: 2, 31: 82
- DYKSTRA, GERALD, Advisory Committee, vols. 32-33
- E., P., *Advisors and Advisers*, 8.2: 72-73
- EAMES, EDWIN, The Submarine Sandwich—Lexical Variations in a Cultural Context, 42: 279-88; bio., 42: 242
- EATON, HELEN S., *Semantic Frequency List for English, French, German and Spanish*, rev. by C. K. Zipf, 16: 43-45
- EBY, CECIL D., JR., Americanisms in the Down-East Fiction of George S. Wasson, 37: 249-54; Classical Names among Southern Negro Slaves, 36: 140-41; bio., 37: 242
- ECKSTORM, FANNIE HARDY, *British Ballads from Maine*, rev. by L. C. Wimberly, 5: 313-16; *Cohooter*, 6: 149-50; *The Devil to Pay*, 11: 273; *Pixilated*—A Marblehead Word, 16: 78-80
- EDGERTON, CHARLES E., Additional Testimony, 2: 110; Apropos of Place-Names, 1: 349; Apropos of Westernisms, 1: 349-50; *Cafeteria*, 2: 214-15; *Cafeteria*—A Correction, 2: 331
- EDGERTON, WILLIAM B., Another Note on the Southern Pronunciation of "Long I," 10: 190; A Note on *Spigot* and *Spicket*, 23: 33-35; bio., 23: 2
- EGAWA, T., ed., *Studies in English Grammar and Linguistics*, rev. by M. M. Bryant, 34: 290-93

- EHRENSPERGER, EDWARD C., The Use of the Term *Rev.* in Modern English, 7: 40-43; rev. of *Essentials of English Grammar* by O. Jespersen, 9: 64-66
- EIKEL, FRED, JR., An Aggie Vocabulary of Slang, 21: 29-36; *Complicity*, 21: 234; Hermann Collitz and the Language of the Underworld, 26: 154-55; New Braunfels German, 41: 5-16, 254-60; 42: 83-104; North Texas Agricultural College Slang, 23: 248-50; *Tub and Shell*, 20: 237; The Use of Cases in New Braunfels German, 24: 278-81; bio., 21: 2; 24: 240; 41: 4, 242; 42: 82
- EILBOTT, BENJAMIN A., A Diachronic Approach to Lexical Number—Middle and Modern English, 32: 170-75; bio., 32: 162
- EISELEY, LOREN C., ed., *An Appraisal of Anthropology Today*, rev. by T. A. Sebeok, 29: 132-36
- EITNER, WALTER H., Railway Mail Shop Talk, 27: 286
- EKWALL, EILERT, *The Concise Oxford Dictionary of English Place-Names*, rev., 12: 63-64; rev. of *Middle English ū and Related Sounds* by H. Whitchall, 15: 306-10; Advisory Committee, vols. 25-26
- ELBERT, SAMUEL H., ?ukulele, 32: 307-10
- ELDER, RUTH, phonetic trans., 20: 119-21
- ELIASON, NORMAN E., American English in Europe, 32: 163-69; Kemp Malone, 14 March 1889-13 October 1971, 44: 163-65; The Language of the "Buckeye," 12: 270-74; Some Negro Terms, 13: 151-52; *Tarheel Talk*, rev. by D. E. Baughan, 32: 283-86; Two Notes on Vowel and Consonant Quantity, 17: 166-68; revs. of *The ABC's of Languages and Linguistics* by J. Ornstein and W. W. Gage, 40: 135-36; *Some Sources of Southernisms* by M. M. Mathews, 24: 123-24; *The Story of English* by M. Pei, 28: 198-99; *The Structure of American English* by W. N. Francis, 34: 37-39; *Wartime English* by R. W. Zandvoort, 33: 108; *The Words We Use* by J. A. Sheard, 30: 127-28; *Word Ways* by J. C. Hixson and I. Colodny, 15: 310-11; Advisory Board and Committee, vols. 14-15, 25-26; bio., 17: 136, 32: 162, 44: 162
- ELLEGÅRD, ALVAR, ed., *Papers on English Vocabulary and Syntax* by Frank Behre, rev. by M. M. Bryant, 37: 53-55
- ELLIS, MARY, phonetic trans., 14: 287-88
- ELTON, WILLIAM, *Playing the Dozens*, 25: 148-49, 230-33
- EMANUEL, JAMES A., Emersonian Virtue—A Definition, 36: 117-22; bio., 36: 82
- EMBLEM, D. L., *Influential*—Word versus Thing, 41: 149-50
- EMENEAU, M. B., Some Neologisms in -ize, 22: 71-72
- EMERSON, FRANCES GUTHRIE, *A Mark Twain Lexicon*, rev. by O. J. Campbell, 14: 132-33
- EMERSON, JAMES GORDON, revs. of *Elements of Public Speaking* by R. B. Owen, 7: 377-80; *English in the Law Courts* by M. M. Bryant, 6: 374-76; *Essay Backgrounds for Writing and Speaking* by A. F. Blanks, 4: 404-6; *Influencing Behavior through Speech* by H. H. Higgins, 6: 295-97; *Project Speaking for Secondary Schools and Colleges* by E. A. Cortez, 5: 316-19; *Public Discussion and Debate* by A. C. Baird, 4: 403-4; *The Spoken Word* by W. N. Brigance, 4: 71-73; bio., 4: 424
- EMERSON, OLIVER FARRAR, *Pudding-Time*, 1: 45; *Spoon-Bread*, 1: 310; Two Notes, 1: 616; bio., 1: 355, 626
- EMERY, DONALD W., *Variant Spellings in Modern Dictionaries*, rev. by J. B. McMillan, 49: 134-37
- EMSLEY, BERT, Progress in Pronouncing Dictionaries, 15: 55-59; Speech Record Lists—A New Problem in

- Bibliography, 8:2: 76-77; Vowel Contacts in General American, 11: 64-67; bio., 11: 2, 15: 2
- ENGLER, LEO F., A Glossary of United States Air Force Slang, 30: 115-20; bio., 30: 82
- ENTWISTLE, WILLIAM J., *Aspects of Language*, 10th ed., rev. by R. A. Hall, Jr., 29: 125-30
- EPSTEIN, ROSE, phonetic trans., 10: 57-58
- ERICSON, ESTON EVERETT, *Anglo-Saxon Again*, 6: 235-36; Anglo-Saxon Speech, 3: 333; *At the North (East, South)* 35: 156-58; Beauty-Parlor Slang, 16: 311; Bowie Knife, 12: 77-79; British *Eat* and American *Ate*, 12: 322-23; *Cohort* Becomes Uncollective, 28: 307-8; A Distorted Japanese Word, 11: 371-72; *Happify*—Its Status, 33: 295; Hoover and Henri IV, 12: 9; *Moron*—A Misconception, 12: 323; Notes for the *NED*, 15: 339-40; Old-Fashioned Veterinary Terms, 12: 160-61; *Proof*, an Adjective, 12: 321-22; A Rhetorical Saurian, 4: 421; *Village Smithy*—Shop or Man? 16: 151-52; Advisory Board, vols. 19-20; bio., 3: 352
- ERNST, MARGARET S., *In a Word*, rev. by A. L. Hench, 15: 184-85; *Words, English Roots and How They Grow*, rev. by A. L. Hench, 15: 183-84
- ESCHHOLZ, PAUL A., Course Names—Another Aspect of College Slang, 45: 85-90; *Freak* Compounds for "Argot Freaks," 44: 306-7; bio., 45: 4
- ESPINOSA, AURELIO M., rev. of *Folk-Say* ed. by B. A. Botkin, 6: 449-53
- ESTRICH, ROBERT M., *Three Keys to Language*, rev. by A. F. Hubbell, 27: 276-78; Advisory Committee, vols. 32-33
- EUBANK, E. E., article in *Journal of Social Forces*, rev. by M. G. Smith, 2: 507-8
- EUBANKS, RALPH T., The Basic Derivation of *O.K.*, 35: 188-92; *Cultural*, 32: 310-11; bio., 35: 162
- EUBANKS, SHERYLE BOLTON, rev. of *Male/Female Language* by M. R. Key, 49: 284-86
- EVANS, MARY S., Terms from the Labrador Coast, 6: 56-58
- EVANS, MEDFORD, Southern "Long I," 10: 188-90; bio., 10: 162
- EVANS, WILLIAM, French-English Literary Dialect in *The Grandissimes*, 46: 210-22; bio., 46: 162
- EWEN, C. L'ESTRANGE, *A History of Surnames of the British Isles*, rev. by H. F. Barker, 7: 302-5
- F., J., Notes from an Education Class, 2: 62-63
- F., L. I., A Few Notes, 8:2: 79-80
- FAGAN, W. B., The Verb *Scour*, 5: 282-83; bio., 5: 332
- FAIRCLOUGH, G. THOMAS, *As Rich as Grease*, 35: 76; Notes on Some Unusual Street Names in Nebraska City, 34: 70-71; An Onomastic Miscellany, 34: 226-27; Street Names Once More, 37: 157-58; The Style of Street Names, 33: 299-300; *To Tee Pee*, 37: 290; A Variant of *Downtown*, 37: 158
- FARIS, PAUL, As Far as *Halfbacks*, We're All Right, 37: 236-38; phonetic trans., 10: 154-35
- FARMA, WILLIAM J., Speech Training in Progressive Education, 1: 484-89; bio., 1: 512
- FARR, T. J., Folk Speech of Middle Tennessee, 11: 275-76; The Language of the Tennessee Mountain Regions, 14: 89-92; More Tennessee Expressions, 15: 446; bio., 14: 82
- FARRIER, P. H., *Few of and Few Bit*, 11: 278-79
- FARRISON, W. EDWARD, *Grapple, Grabble, and Gravel*, 22: 235-36
- FASEL, O., phonetic trans., 17: 106-8
- FASOLD, R. W., ed., *Teaching Standard English in the Inner City and Tense*

- Marking in Black English*, rev. by L. Pederson, 50: 98-110
- FEATHER, WILLIAM, Anglicizing Americanisms, 1: 269-70; Anglicizings, 2: 203; Anglo-American Equations, 15: 444-45; Business English, 2: 447-48; bio., 1: 298, 2: 218
- FEIKEMA, FEIKE, The Status of *Bollux*, 24: 152-53
- FEINSILVER, LILLIAN MERRIN, A Further Note on the Placement of Correlatives, 19: 66-68; How Bad(ly) Do You Feel? 24: 161-70; Like Influences from Yiddish and Pennsylvania German, 33: 231-33; On the Placement of Correlatives in Modern English, 18: 171-91; On Yiddish *Shm-*, 36: 302-3; *Shmo*, *Shmog*, and *Shnook*, 31: 236-37; *The Taste of Yiddish*, rev. by H. R. Stern, 45: 260-62; *Who Needs It?* 41: 270-73; Yiddish *Ganef*—Its Family and Friends, 47: 147-51; Yiddish Idioms in American English, 37: 200-206; bio., 18: 160, 24: 160, 37: 162, 41: 242
- FEIPEL, LOUIS N., *A and An before H* and Certain Vowels, 4: 442-54; American Place-Names, 1: 78-91; More Place-Name Words, 1: 395; bio., 1: 406, 4: 503
- FELLOWS, ERWIN W., *Propaganda*—History of a Word, 34: 182-89; bio., 34: 162
- FERGUSON, CHARLES A., *Language Structure and Language Use*, rev. by M. J. Hardman-de-Bautista, 49: 290-93
- FERGUSON, D. W., *Any More*, 7: 233-34
- FERGUSON, DELANCEY, *Mark Twain: Man and Legend*, rev. by H. M. Jones, 18: 286-87; Two Queries about American Place-Names, 18: 309-10; rev. of *Horse Sense in American Humor from Benjamin Franklin to Ogden Nash* by W. Blair, 18: 55-56; Advisory Board, vols. 18-19
- FERGUSON, OTIS, Vocabulary for Lakes, Deep Seas, and Inland Waters, 19: 103-11; bio., 19: 80
- FETHER, HARRIET, Miami Beach Hotel Names, 39: 196-200; bio., 39: 162
- FEUERLICHT, IGNACE, *Afro-Asian*, 34: 304-5; *Democrat Party*, 32: 228-31; *More Curtains*, 34: 75-76; A New Look at the Iron Curtain, 30: 186-89; bio., 30: 162
- FIEHLER, RUDOLPH, *Frisno* and Associated Earth Movers, 34: 151-52
- FIELD, GEORGIA, Odd Expressions, 3: 463
- FIFE, AUSTIN E., Wordplay in Highway-Side Nomenclature, 25: 274-79; bio., 25: 240
- FIFIELD, MERLE, The Etymology of *Macaroni*, *Macaroon*, 39: 75-77
- FILLEY, H. CLYDE, *A Plow Lay*, 26: 142
- FINDER, MORRIS, *For the Birds*, 32: 240; Shaving Creams in Aerosol Containers, 32: 312-13; *That's All She Wrote*, 32: 238-39; *Totalled* in Northwest English, 40: 158-59
- FINNERTY, THOMAS, phonetic trans., 8.1: 63
- FINNIE, W. BRUCE, Ohio Valley Localisms—Topographical Terms, 1750-1800, 38: 178-87; *-slip* as a Combining Form, 44: 86-88; bio., 38: 162
- FIREBAUGH, JOSEPH J., The Vocabulary of *Time Magazine*, 15: 232-42; bio., 15: 224
- FIRTH, J. R., *The Tongues of Men*, rev., 13: 294-96
- FISCHER, WALTHER, "Amerikanisches Englisch," in *Handbuch der Amerikakunde*, rev. by M. D. Clubb, 7: 63-64; *You All*, 2: 496
- FISHBEIN, Morris, Misuse of Medical Terms, 1: 23-25
- FISHER, DOROTHY CANFIELD, Advisory Board, vols. 6-7
- FISHER, LAWRENCE E., Aphaeresis in New England, 48: 246-49; bio., 48: 162

- FITZPATRICK, LILLIAN LINDER, *Nebraska Place-Names*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 1: 46-48
- FITZPATRICK, ROBERT J., Language of the Tobacco Market, 15: 132-35; bio., 15: 112
- FITZPATRICK, T. J., The Place-Names of Appanoose County, Iowa, 3: 39-66; bio., 3: 82
- FLANAGAN, JOHN T., An Early Discussion of Place Names, 14: 157-59; A Note on *Shivaree*, 15: 109-10; bio., 15: 2
- FLANDERS, HELEN HARTNESS, *Vermont Folk Songs and Ballads*, rev. by J. H. Cox, 7: 146-47
- FLAXMAN, SEYMOUR L., rev. of *English in the Netherlands* by R. W. Zandvoort, 41: 220-22
- FLEECE, JEFFREY, *T. L.*, 22: 234-35; Up from Obscenity, 50: 331-32; A Word-Creator, 18: 68-69; Words in *-fu*, 21: 70-72
- FLEISCHMAN, A. S., Words in Modern Magic, 24: 38-42; bio., 24: 2
- FLEMING, JOHN VINCENT, Browning's Yankee Medium, 39: 26-32; bio., 39: 4
- FLESCH, RUDOLF, *The Art of Plain Talk*, rev. by S. I. Hayakawa, 23: 138-41; *Marks of Readable Style*, rev. by S. I. Hayakawa, 20: 63-64
- FLETCHER, EDWARD G., Addendum to *Know-How*, 19: 265; Anglo-Saxon Again, 4: 271; Anglo-Saxon Yet Again, 4: 346; Another Note on *Anglo-Saxon*, 2: 367; *At About*, 22: 192-95; bio., 2: 376; 4: 336, 424; 22: 160
- FLETCHER, RICHARD M., Melville's Use of Marquesan, 39: 135-38; bio., 39: 82
- FLEXNER, STUART BERG, *Dictionary of American Slang*, rev. by A. H. Marckwardt, 36: 278-80
- FLINN, WILLIAM L., The Application of Sociological Techniques to the Study of College Slang, 42: 51-57; bio., 42: 4
- FLOM, GEORGE T., English Loanwords in American Norwegian, 1: 541-58; bio., 1: 570
- FOGARTY, DANIEL, *Roots for a New Rhetoric*, rev. by D. C. Bryant, 36: 59-61
- FOGG, WENDELL F., *Receipt-Recipe*—A Request for Information, 6: 218-19
- FOLEY, LOUIS, *Beneath the Crust of Words*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 5: 77-78
- FOLLIN, MAYNARD D., Pennsylvania Dutch, 4: 455-60; Two Notes, 8.1: 78; bio., 4: 503
- FORBES, C. A., Greek Names in *-eus*, 7: 453-54
- FORREST, REX, *pseudonym*; see Read, Allen Walker
- FÖRSTER, MAX, *Julkapp*, 10: 194; Two Notes—American Place Names and the History of American Words, 14: 212-14; bio., 10: 162
- FORWARD, KENNETH, *A Long Drink and The American Chesterfield*, 14: 316-18; Manners for Americans, 2: 182-90; revs. of *How to Talk* by J. M. Clapp and E. A. Kane, 4: 316-17; *Manito Masks* by H. Alexander, 1: 396-97; *The Winston Simplified Dictionary*, Advanced Edition ed. by W. D. Lewis, H. S. Canby, and T. K. Brown, Jr., 2: 445-46; bio., 1: 406; 2: 218, 449
- FOSQUE, VIRGINIA O., *A Preliminary Survey of the Vocabulary of White Alabamians*, rev. by P. C. Kolin, 50: 115-20
- FOSTER, CHARLES W., ed., *A Manual for Dialect Research in the Southern States*, rev. by A. R. Duckert, 47: 278-85; *The Phonology of the Conjure Tales of Charles W. Chesnutt*, rev. by P. C. Kolin, 50: 115-20
- FOSTER, DAVID WILLIAM, Some Observations on the Vowels of Pacific Northwest English (Seattle Area), 41: 119-22; bio., 41: 82
- FOSTER, JAMES R., ed., *Concise Dictionary of American Grammar and Usage*, rev. by M. M. Bryant, 31: 52-54

- FOWKES, ROBERT A., revs. of *Historical Linguistics* by W. P. Lehmann, 39: 51-54; *Origins* by E. Partridge, 34: 194-97; *The Oxford Dictionary of English Etymology* ed. by C. T. Onions, 41: 217-19; Advisory Committee, vols. 34-35
- FOWLER, F. G., *The Pocket Oxford Dictionary of Current English*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 1: 121-25; American ed. revised by G. Van Santvoord, rev. by A. G. Kennedy and L. E. B., 2: 508-10
- FOWLER, H. W., *A Dictionary of Modern English Usage*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 2: 326-29; *The Pocket Oxford Dictionary of Current English*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 1: 121-25; American ed. revised by G. Van Santvoord, rev. by A. G. Kennedy and L. E. B., 2: 508-10; *Society for Pure English Tract 22*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 1: 504-5
- FOX, J. S., Addenda [to "Lingo of the Shoe Salesman"], 9: 286
- FOX, MARY ELIZABETH, *The Spelling of Wa-Wa or Wah-Wah*, 16: 240
- FRANCIS, W. NELSON, *Resolution of Structural Ambiguity by Lexical Probability—The English Double Object*, 31: 102-6; *Some Dialect Isoglosses in England*, 34: 243-50; *The Structure of American English*, rev. by N. E. Eliason, 34: 37-39; Advisory Committee, vols. 34-35; bio., 31: 82, 34: 242
- FRANZ, WILHELM, *Die Sprache Shakespeares*, rev. by E. V. K. Dobbie, 15: 430-31
- FRASER, EDWARD, *Soldier and Sailor Words and Phrases*, rev. by E. Colby, 1: 243-44
- FRAUCHIGER, F., *Place Names*, 16: 178
- FRAZER, TIMOTHY C., *Combining Atlas, DARE, and Checklist Materials*, 46: 58-65; rev. of *The English Language: Form and Use* by W. S. Chisholm, Jr., and L. T. Milic, 50: 127-28; bio., 46: 4
- FRAZIER, MARSHALL W., *Truck Drivers' Language*, 30: 91-94; bio., 30: 82
- FREE, WILLIAM JOSEPH, *Bamboe Brier*, 37: 288-89
- FREEMAN, WILLIAM, *Plain English*, rev. by A. H. Marckwardt, 16: 215-16
- FREIMARCK, VINCENT, *Mark Twain and "Infelicities" of Southern Speech*, 28: 233-34
- FRESE, V., phonetic trans., 17: 106-8
- FREY, J. WILLIAM, *Amish "Triple-Talk," 20: 85-98; God's Time and Devil's Time*, 17: 281-82; Notes on the Diphthong *oi* in Pennsylvania Dutch, 18: 112-16; *The Phonemics of English Loan Words in Eastern York County Pennsylvania Dutch*, 17: 94-101; Advisory Board, vols. 20-21; bio., 17: 80, 18: 80, 20: 80
- FRIEDRICH, W. G., *Anglo-Saxon Philosophy*, 6: 385
- FRIES, CHARLES CARPENTER, *American English Grammar*, rev. by I. W. Russell, 16: 128-30; *English Word Lists*, rev. by L. M. Buell, 16: 48-50; *The Structure of English*, rev. by R. C. Pooley, 28: 35-40; *The Teaching of the English Language*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 3: 243-46; *What Is Good English?* rev. by I. W. Russell, 16: 218-19; Advisory Board, vols. 6-7, 10
- FRINK, ORRIN, *Substandard Yes and No in Spoken American English*, 37: 230-32
- FRITZ, CHARLES A., *The Teaching of Public Speaking in the Early American Colleges*, 5: 107-13; bio., 5: 179
- FROST, S. E., JR., *Education's Own Stations*, rev. by H. C. Harshbarger, 13: 135
- FRY, D. B., ed., *Proceedings of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences*, rev. by C. Greet, 12: 299-302
- FRY, MACON, *Ham Lingo*, 5: 45-49; bio., 5: 88
- FUCHS, DORA, phonetic trans., 8.2: 58-59
- FUCILLA, JOSEPH G., *The Anglicization*

- of Italian Surnames in the United States, 18: 26-32; bio., 18: 2
- FUHRKEN, G. E., *Standard English Speech*, rev. by L. S. Hultzén, 8: 3: 67-68
- FUNG, F., phonetic trans., 17: 106-8
- FUNK, CHARLES EARLE, Bill Robinson's *Copasetic*, 28: 230-31; *A Hog on Ice and Other Curious Expressions*, rev. by A. Taylor, 23: 135-36; *Litard*, 29: 238; *Strand*, 29: 238
- FUNKE, ERICH, speaker on "Sprechplatten," rev. by V. A. Oswald, Jr., 18: 289-90
- FURGUSON, GORDON C., Horse-Racing and Betting Terms, 1836, 31: 300-302
- FURZE, MARY C., Inquiry, 6: 154
- FUSSELL, PAUL, JR., *Iron Curtain*, 25: 40; More on *Hubba-Hubba*, 23: 304; More on Pseudo-Medical Educational Jargon, 29: 234-35
- G., J. K., *Two-Bits*, 1: 246
- G., R. S. [Robert S. Gill?], Anent *Teddy-Bear and Orie-Eyed*, 4: 422; *Motorcade*, 5: 495-96
- G., W., *Cerebral*, 23: 78
- GABLE, J. HARRIS, American Stage-Hand Language, 4: 67-70; bio., 4: 82
- GAFFNEY, WILBUR, *Christmas Eve Night*, 4: 80; Folk-Etymological Singulars, 3: 130; Nineteenth-Century Goldfish Lore, 1: 530; To a Woman, 1: 449; bio., 1: 462, 570; 3: 170
- GAGE, WILLIAM W., *The ABC's of Languages and Linguistics*, rev. by N. E. Eliason, 40: 135-36
- GAINES, BERNICE E., Verbal Taboo in a College Community, 13: 97-107
- GAINES, ERVIN J., Talking under Water—Speech in Submarines, 23: 36-38; bio., 23: 2
- GALINSKY, HANS, *Amerikanisch-deutsche Sprach- und Literaturbeziehungen*, rev. by O. C. Dean, 47: 292-98; *Amerikanisches und britisches Englisch*, rev. by H. Penzl, 33: 47-49; *Amerikanismen der deutschen* *Gegenwartssprache*, rev. by C. F. Bayerschmidt, 40: 61-63; *Die Sprache des Amerikaners*, vol. 1, rev. by H. Penzl, 27: 39-42; vol. 2, rev. by H. Penzl, 29: 56-59; Editorial Advisory Committee, vols. 50-51
- GANNETT, HENRY, *American Names*, rev., 23: 137
- GANNETT, LEWIS, *Enthuse*, 22: 286
- GARDINER, ALAN H., *The Theory of Proper Names*, rev. by E. Nagel, 16: 297-98
- GARRISON, GERALDINE, phonetic trans., 16: 208-10
- GARST, ROBERT E., *Headlines and Deadlines*, rev. by A. H. Marckwardt, 17: 185-87
- GASKIN, J. R., rev. of *Perspectives in Linguistics* by J. T. Waterman, 39: 139-41
- GATES, DAVE L., JR., Negative-Contrastive Constructions in Standard Modern English, 42: 136-41; bio., 42: 82
- GATES, FLOY PERKINSON, Duststorm Words, 13: 71-72; *The Historical Dictionary of American English in the Making*, 6: 36-44; Weather-Terms Again, 8: 1: 80
- GAY, ALVA A., *Madison Avenue*, 34: 232
- GAYNOR, FRANK, *A Dictionary of Linguistics*, rev. by M. W. Bloomfield, 30: 125-26
- GEDDES, DONALD PORTER, Assistant Business Manager, vols. 8-9
- GEGENHEIMER, ALBERT FRANK, A Woman's Name as Pen Name of a Man, 17: 273
- GEHMAN, SARA, Isaac Hunsicker's Copy-Books, 9: 46-48
- GEIGER, KAROLA, revs. of *Akzent und Wortkörper in der Sprache des Prof.* A. Lloyd James by H. Heilmann, 15: 432-34; *Intonation und Lautgebung in der englischen Aussprache des Lord Roberts* by H. Blasche, 15: 432-34; *Intonation und Lautgebung in der englischen Aussprache des Prof. Daniel Jones* by

- H. Krause, 15: 432-34; *Intonation und Vokalqualität in den englischen Mundarten von Norfolk und Suffolk* by R. Hohenstein, 15: 432-34
- GEIST, ROBERT J., Structural Grammar and the Sixth Grade, 31: 5-12; bio., 31: 4
- SELLER, DAVID, Lingo of the Shoe Salesman, 9: 283-86; bio., 9: 242
- GEMELLI, AGOSTINO, *L'analisi elettro-acustica del linguaggio*, rev. by S. N. Treviño, 10: 220-22
- GEPHART, JOSEPH CURTIN, Nicknames of Baseball Clubs, 16: 100-103; bio., 16: 82
- GERIG, JOHN L., Celtic in America, 11: 136
- GIBBENS, V. E., Notes on Indiana Speech, 19: 204-6; Shifts in Gender and Meaning of Nouns Designating the Sexes, 30: 296-98; bio., 19: 160
- GIBBONS, JOHN, *Soldier and Sailor Words and Phrases*, rev. by E. Colby, 1: 243-44
- GIBSON, MARTHA JANE, America's First Lexicographer—Samuel Johnson Jr., 1757-1836, 11: 283-92, 12: 19-30; *Fat and Hot*, 12: 163; *Go Back and Come Back*, 15: 54; *Small Measure*, 11: 141; Survival of Old English *eax*, *ex*, 10: 155-56; *Swamp* in Early American Usage, 10: 30-35; bio., 10: 2, 11: 282, 12: 2
- GIBSON, WILLIAM M., *Sniveling*, 49: 303-4
- GILBERT, GLENN G., English Loanwords in the German of Fredericksburg, Texas, 40: 102-12; bio., 40: 82
- GILL, ROBERT S. [see also G., R. S.], Speech Tunes and the Alphabet, 1: 40-42
- GILLESPIE-DUELOS, EDUARDO, A Glossary of San Antonio Spanish Jargon, 50: 140-42
- GILLET, JOSEPH E., *Flair*, 12: 247-57; Lexicographical Notes, 14: 93-98; bio., 14: 82
- GILMARTIN, JOHN G., *Building Your Vocabulary*, rev. by A. H. Marckwardt, 15: 313-15
- GIMSON, A. C., *An Introduction to the Pronunciation of English*, rev. by A. J. Bronstein, 39: 206-10
- GIORDANO, LOUISE, phonetic trans., 17: 179-81
- GLEASON, H. A., JR., *An Introduction to Descriptive Linguistics*, rev. by U. Weinreich, 31: 114-18
- GLENN, VIRGINIA, *see* McDavid, Virginia Glenn
- GODE, ALEXANDER, *Interlingua-English Dictionary*, rev. by F. W. Householder, Jr., 26: 199-201
- GOEHRINGER, AMALIA, phonetic trans., 16: 208-10
- GOLD, DAVID L., *Frying Pan* versus *Frypan*—A Trend in English Compounds? 44: 299-302; *India Ink* versus *Indian Ink*—A Trend in English Compounds? 50: 320-23; The Pronunciation of *ng* As Taught in a New York City High School about 1962, 49: 159-60; *Rabbit-Foot* versus *Rabbit's Foot*—A Trend in English Compounds? 50: 149-55; *-Way(s)*—A New Productive Combination, 50: 311; bio., 50: 4
- GOLD, ROBERT S., The Vernacular of the Jazz World, 32: 271-82; bio., 32: 242
- GOLDBERG, ISAAC, ed., *Davy Crockett & Other Plays by Leonard Grover, Frank Murdock, Lester Wallack, G. H. Jessop, J. J. McCloskey*, rev. by H. M. Jones, 16: 51-52; *The Wonder of Words*, rev. by I. D. Lorge, 14: 208-9
- GOLDMAN, MARCUS I., *Caesarean Section*, 38: 302
- GONZALES, AMBROSE E., *The Black Border, Gullah Stories of the Carolina Coast; The Captain, Stories of the Black Border; Laguerre, a Gascon of the Black Border; With Aesop along the Black Border*, rev. by R. Smith, 1: 559-62
- GOODSPEED, EDGAR J., *The New Testament: An American Translation*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 1: 182-86

- GORDON, ELIZABETH H., *A New Affirmative*, 1: 681
- GORDON, W. T., *The Vocabulary of Cryonics*, 50: 132-35
- GOTTLIEB, B., phonetic trans., 19: 50-52
- GOTTLIEB, HANS J., *Open Letter to the Proprietors of Webster's New World Dictionary*, 29: 104
- GOULD, CHARLES N., *Oklahoma Place Names*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 9: 66-67; rev. of *Introduction to a Survey of Missouri Place-Names* by R. L. Ramsay, A. W. Read, and E. G. Leech, 9: 304-6; bio., 9: 242
- GOVE, PHILIP B., *Cesarean Again*, 39: 307-8; *Gerund/Noun and Participle/Adjective*, 40: 40-46; *The History of Dord*, 29: 136-38; *Noun Often Attributive and Adjective*, 39: 163-75; *On Defining Adjectives*, 43: 5-32, 243-67; *Self-Explanatory Words*, 41: 182-98; *Wine Definitions*, 42: 78-80; *Advisory Committee*, vols. 28-29; bio., 39: 162; 40: 4; 41: 162; 43: 4, 242
- GOWERS, ERNEST, *Plain Words*, rev. by J. Jones, 24: 120-23
- GRABSON, EILEEN, phonetic trans., 18: 283-85, 19: 50-52
- GRAFF, WILLEM L., *Language and Languages*, rev. by H. M. Ayres, 8: 3: 67; *Remarks on the Phoneme*, 10: 83-87; bio., 10: 82
- GRAHAM, B. LUCILE, *English Signs in China*, 3: 129-30; bio., 3: 170
- GRAHAM, KATHERINE, phonetic trans., 14: 44-45
- GRAHAM, ROBERT SOMERVILLE, *The Anglicization of German Family Names in Western Canada*, 30: 260-64; *Spanish-Language Radio in Northern Colorado*, 37: 207-11; bio., 30: 242, 37: 162
- GRANT, RENA V., *The Word Pulu*, 22: 150-51
- GRANVILLE, WILFRED, *Sea Slang of the Twentieth Century*, rev. by A. Stanford, 28: 120-21
- GRAY, GILES WILKESON, *The Bases of Speech*, rev. by L. S. Hultzén, 10: 144-46
- GRAY, HOLLIS, *Gringoisms in Arizona*, 24: 234-36
- GRAY, ROLAND PALMER, ed., *Songs and Ballads of the Maine Lumberjacks*, rev. by W. H. Davis, 1: 181-82
- GRECO, FLORENCE, phonetic trans., 17: 179-81
- GRECO, FRANK A., *The Etymology of OK Again*, 50: 333-34
- GREEN, ARCHIE, *Dutchman—An On-the-Job Etymology*, 35: 270-74; bio., 35: 242
- GREENAN, LONA, phonetic trans., 17: 178-81
- GREENBAUM, SIDNEY, *Some Verb-Intensifier Collocations in American and British English*, 49: 79-89; bio., 49: 4
- GREENBERG, JOSEPH H., *Language, Culture, and Communication*, rev. by M. J. Hardman-de-Bautista, 49: 290-93; *Linguistics in the 1970's*, rev. by R. R. Butters, 45: 122-29
- GREENE, CHARLES P., *Firms*, 2: 331; *Forumize*, 3: 432-33
- GREENLEAF, ELIZABETH B., *Newfoundland Words*, 6: 306
- GREENWALD, BENJAMIN, *Ballyhoo*, 11: 101-2; phonetic trans., 10: 134-35; *Praties*, 9: 151
- GREENWAY, JOHN, *Australian Cattle Lingo*, 33: 163-69; *Australian Nicknames*, 34: 224-26; *Henry Ford and the Pronunciation of Falcon*, 35: 306-7; bio., 33: 162
- GREER, INA, *Faunch*, 4: 155
- GREET, WILLIAM CABELL, *An American Phonetic Dictionary—Comments and Suggestions*, 11: 326; *American Speech Records at Columbia University*, 5: 333-58; *Bail Out vs. Bail Out*, 16: 148; *Brickmush*, 16: 148; *Delmarva Speech*, 8: 4: 56-63; *An Editor Looks Back*, 50: 166-76; *Elm in South Carolina*, 22: 76; *From the*

- Editor's Office, 9: 120-21; Medals for Radio Diction, 16: 38; A Phonographic Expedition to Williamsburg, Virginia, 6: 161-72; Raddio, 16: 78; A Record from Lubec, Maine, and Remarks on the Coastal Type, 6: 397-403; Records of Poets, 9: 312-13; *Right-Handed*, 10: 314; *Seranton*, 16: 320; Southern Mountain Accent, 9: 251; Two Notes on Virginia Speech, 6: 94-96; *Wolverine*, 24: 301; untitled note, 8.1: 76; revs. of *The American Language* by H. L. Mencken, ed. by R. I. McDavid, Jr., 40: 58-61; *The Broadcast Word* by A. L. James, 10: 218-19; *A Dictionary of Spanish Terms in English* by H. W. Bentley, 8.1: 66; *English Pronunciation from the Fifteenth to the Eighteenth Century* by C. Davies, 10: 222; *Leaves of Grass* by W. Whitman (Facsimile Text Soc. Pub. 47), 14: 209-10; *Lexical Evidence from Folk Epigraphy in Western North America* by A. W. Read, 10: 142; *PA Pronouncer* by J. Van Item, 16: 300; *Proceedings of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences* ed. by D. Jones and D. B. Fry, 12: 299-302; *The Speech Choir* by M. Gullan, 13: 140; *Speech Made Beautiful* by H. Stockdell, 6: 455-57; *The Thorndike-Century Junior Dictionary* by E. L. Thorndike, 10: 141-42; *World of Words* by E. Partridge, 14: 216; Editor, vols. 8-26; Editorial Board, vols. 27-35.2; Advisory Committee, vols. 41-42; bio., 5: 439
- Gregg, Darrell L., A Study of Dialect Differences, 4: 216-23; bio., 4: 260
- Gregory, Eloise C., A City Surveying Vocabulary, 25: 236-38
- Grey, Lennox, Advisory Board, vols. 20-21
- Griffin, Janet, phonetic trans., 17: 251-54
- Griffith, Jerry, ed., *The First Lincolnland Conference on Dialectology and The Second and Third Lincolnland Conferences on Dialectology*, rev. by J. B. McMillan, 46: 159-60
- Grill, Erma A., More Nebraska Sandhill Talk, 8.1: 80
- Grill, Neil G., *The New Monthly Magazine* and American English, 1814-1824, 47: 256-60; bio., 47: 162
- Grimsaw, Ivan Gerould, Two Queries, 27: 229-30
- Grollman, Sarah E., phonetic trans., 12: 58-59, 290-91
- Grone, Elizabeth, *Just Looking About*, 23: 235; Nebraska Newspaper Names, 24: 194-200; bio., 24: 160
- Grove, Victor, *The Language Bar*, rev. by K. W. Dykema, 26: 283-86
- Gudde, Erwin G., *California Place Names*, rev. by K. Malone, 35: 210-11; *1000 California Place Names: Their Origin and Meaning*, rev. by G. R. Stewart, 23: 136-37; rev. of *West Virginia Place Names* by H. Kenny, 21: 206-8; Advisory Committee, vols. 27-28
- Guérard, Albert, rev. of *An International Language* by O. Jespersen, 4: 490-94; bio., 4: 503
- Gullan, Marjorie, *The Speech Choir*, rev. by C. Greet, 13: 140
- Gummere, John F., Intonation Patterns as Structural Signals, 28: 199; "Latin" Plurals, 30: 129-30
- H., A., *Sponsor*, 1: 681
- H., C., Interchange of *W* and *V*, 8.2: 71
- H., H., *Hinky-Dinky*, 23: 156-57
- H., H. S., *Duck Soup* and *Honey-Cooler*, 7: 454
- H., R., *Hulkiness, Barge and Bargee*, 8.2: 75-76
- Haber, Tom Burns, Canine Terms Applied to Human Beings and Human Events, 40: 83-101, 243-71; Canine Terms in Popular Names of Plants, 38: 28-41; *For* as a Coördinating

- Conjunction, 30: 151; *Gulliver's Travels* in America, 11: 99-100; The Origin of *Intestinal Fortitude*, 30: 235-37; Polysemantic Extensions of *Dog* and Allied Terms, 36: 5-16; The Use of Canine Terms in the Names of Other Animals, 37: 189-99; *With All Deliberate Speed*, 34: 231-32; bio., 36: 4; 37: 162; 38: 4; 40: 82, 242
- HABERMANN, PHILIP S., A Word is Born—*Judicare*, 46: 306-7
- HACKETT, JOHN, Scholar's Lunch, 45: 300-302
- HADEN, ERNEST F., The Assibilated Dentals in Franco-Canadian, 16: 285-88; Some French Fricative Consonants As Shown by X-Ray, 12: 190-94; Advisory Board, vols. 16-17; bio., 16: 242
- HADIDA, SOPHIE C., *Pitfalls in English*, rev. by L. C. Wimberly, 3: 237-39
- HAGAN, J. FOSTER, Washington Signs, 2: 293
- HAGER, PHILIP E., More Linguistic Reminders of Everyone's *Doppelgänger*, 45: 305-6; A Psychological Concept Embedded in Some Idiomatic and Metaphorical Expressions, 40: 300-301
- HALE, EDWARD E., Classical Names in New York State, 3: 256; Dialectal Evidence in the Place-Names of Eastern New York, 5: 154-67; bio., 5: 179
- HALEY, HAROLD L., *Indian Summer*—An Early Definition, 21: 232-33
- HALL, EDITH THOMPSON, *Gawker*, a New Shade of Meaning, 35: 312
- HALL, HOWARD J., rev. of *American Broadside Verse from Imprints of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries* by O. E. Winslow, 6: 453
- HALL, JOSEPH SARGENT, Hot Rod Terms in the Pasadena Area, 29: 89-104; The Phonetics of Great Smoky Mountain Speech (*American Speech* Reprints and Monographs, no. 4) vol. 17, no. 2, sec. 2; bio., 29: 88
- HALL, ROBERT A., JR., American Indian Pidgin English—Attestations and Grammatical Peculiarities, 30: 163-71; Anglo-Romance Etymologies, 22: 99-103; *Dialectal, Dialectic, Dialectical*, 17: 282-83; Further English Borrowings in Haitian Creole, 25: 150-51; *Hands Off Pidgin English!* rev. by M. M. Bryant, 31: 113-14; How We Noun-Incorporate in English, 31: 83-88; *Introductory Linguistics*, rev. by S. Chatman, 40: 287-91; *Leave Your Language Alone!* rev. by R. I. McDavid, Jr., 25: 126-30; Neo-Melanesian, 29: 207-8; The Pronunciation of *Roster*, 21: 228-29; Sex Reference and Grammatical Gender in English, 26: 170-72; Thorstein Veblen and Linguistic Theory, 35: 124-30; The Vocabulary of Melanesian Pidgin English, 18: 192-99; revs. of *Africanisms in the Gullah Dialect* by L. D. Turner, 25: 51-54; *Aspects of Language*, 10th ed., by W. J. Entwistle, 29: 125-30; *Les Langages et le discours* by E. Buyssens, 21: 204-6; Advisory Committee, vols. 25-26; bio., 18: 160, 22: 80, 26: 160, 30: 162, 31: 82, 35: 82
- HALLE, MORRIS, *Linguistics in the 1970's*, rev. by R. R. Butters, 45: 122-29
- HALLER, WILLIAM, rev. of *A Dictionary of Modern American Usage* by H. W. Horwill, 10: 307
- HALLGREN, F. M., *Buzz Words* at the B School, 21: 263
- HALLIDAY, WILFRED J., *Survey of English Dialects (B) The Basic Material*, vol. 1: *The Six Northern Counties and the Isle of Man*, rev. by H. Kurath, 38: 124-29
- HALLINE, ALLAN G., ed., *The Banker's Daughter & Other Plays* by Bronson Howard, rev. by H. M. Jones, 16: 212-15
- HALPERT, HERBERT, The Blue Hen's Chickens, 26: 196-98; bio., 26: 160
- HAMANN, FRED, Stillers' Argot, 21: 193-95; bio., 21: 160

- HAMILTON, DELBERT W., *Pacific War Language*, 22: 54-56; bio., 22: 2
- HAMILTON, MARIAN, *California Gold-Rush English*, 7: 423-33
- HAMILTON, MARIE, phonetic trans., 9: 215
- HAMP, ERIC P., *Further on Buckra Blarney*, 50: 325
- HANCE, KENNETH G., *The Principles and Methods of Discussion*, rev. by R. Childs, 15: 89
- HANCOCK, CECILY RAYSOR, *Lady and Woman*, 38: 234-35
- HANCOCK, IAN F., *An African-American Link*, 48: 306-7; *A Chinook Jargon Loanword in Canadian Japanese*, 44: 231-32; *English in Liberia*, 49: 224-29; bio., 49: 162
- HAND, WAYLAND D., *From Idea to Word—Folk Beliefs and Customs Underlying Folk Speech*, 48: 67-76; bio., 48: 4
- HANES, LOUISE, *Blond and Blonde*, 44: 235-37; *Less and Fewer*, 44: 234-35
- HANEY, JOHN LOUIS, *Our Agile American Accents*, 1: 378-82; bio., 1: 406
- HANGEN, EVA CATHERINE, *A Concordance to the Complete Poetical Works of Sir Thomas Wyatt*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 17: 255-59
- HANKEY, CLYDE T., *Automobiles and Model*, 34: 33-36; *Cranberry and Composition*, 42: 234; Diphthongal Variants of [ɛ] and [æ] in Western Pennsylvania, 40: 228-29; Semantic Features and Eastern Relics in Colorado Dialect, 36: 266-70; *Tiger, Tagger, and [aɪ]* in Western Pennsylvania, 40: 226-28; bio., 34: 4, 36: 242
- HANLEY, MILES L., *An American Phonetic Dictionary—Comments and Suggestions*, 11: 319-20; *Comments*, 8.3: 78; *A Letter from Dr. Hanley*, 14: 131-32; "Serenade" in New England, 8.2: 24-26; *Advisory Board*, vols. 6-7, 10, 12-13, 21-22; bio., 8.2: 2
- HANLEY, ROBERTA, *Truck Drivers' Language in the Northwest*, 36: 271-74; bio., 36: 242
- HANNA, MARGARET M., *Style Manual of the Department of State*, rev. by C. Larson, 12: 208-12
- HANSEN, RAMONA TROUP, *Colonial Terms*, 15: 334
- HANSON, CHARLES L., *Every Like Ain't the Same*, 4: 374; *Professor Again*, 3: 256-57; bio., 4: 424
- HARDER, JAYNE CRANE, *James Russell Lowell—Linguistic Patriot*, 29: 181-86; *What's Trifling about a Petty Officer?* 29: 302-3; bio., 29: 160
- HARDER, KELSIE B., *The Baby's Dinnel*, 32: 158; *A Boo-Boo*, 33: 230-31 (cf. 34: 223); *Cherry Pie*, 30: 310-11; *Coinages of the Type of Sit-In*, 43: 58-64; *The Devil Strip*, 32: 239-40; *Enter One Step-In, Exit Another*, 35: 78-79; *Euphemistic Dilemmas in Tennessee*, 27: 156-57; *Handbag or Purse?* 36: 154-55; *Is Finalise (-ize) an Australian Coinage?* 36: 239-40; *An Isolated Vocabulary of Teletype Operation*, 27: 69-71; *Leisure*, 41: 154-55; *Leotards and "Tightsomania,"* 35: 101-4; *Let It Go It*, 32: 240; *Luxe*, 39: 296; *The Mammary Weed*, 28: 236-37; *More Instances of -nik*, 41: 150-54; *Musseling Terms from Tennessee*, 30: 74-76; *Nayola*, 36: 306; *Pecking Order Again*, 31: 308-9; *The Pejorative Tendency of Subordinate*, 29: 235-36; *The Pronunciation of Soy*, 31: 77-79; *Some Instances of Instant*, 39: 156-57; *Spearhead*, 37: 160; *Split-Level Clothes*, 35: 300-301; *The Suffix -ee*, 39: 294-96; *Sundowners Again*, 34: 146; *To Play Whaley*, 31: 238-39; *A Tub of Corn*, 30: 76-77; *Vidiot*, 32: 158; *What's Trifling about a Petty Officer?* 29: 302-3; *Who or What Is a Junior?* 37: 285-87; revs. of *A Charm of Words* by E. Partridge, 37:

- 51-52; *Reduplicative Words in English* by N. Thun, 40: 134-35; Advisory Committee, vols. 36-37; bio., 35: 82, 43: 4
- HARDIE, MARGARET, Proverbs and Proverbial Expressions Current in the United States East of the Missouri and North of the Ohio Rivers, 4: 461-72; bio., 4: 503
- HARDIN, ACHSAH, Volstead English, 7: 81-88
- HARDING, WALTER, Thoreau and the *Seven Years' Itch*, 29: 237
- HARDMAN-DE-BAUTISTA, M. J., revs. of *Language, Culture, and Communication* by J. H. Greenberg and *Language Structure and Language Use* by C. A. Ferguson, 49: 290-93
- HARITON, RUTH, phonetic trans., 12: 57-58
- HARLAN, PAUL M., *About At About*, 23: 70-71
- HARMER, LEWIS C., *Le Mot Juste*, rev. by H. Smith, 13: 292-93
- HARMON, DOROTHY M., *Cushion*, 15: 333
- HARPER, FRANCIS, Tales of the Okefenokee, 1: 407-20; bio., 1: 462
- HARRIS, JESSE W., The Dialect of Appalachia in Southern Illinois, 21: 96-99; German Language Influences in St. Clair County, Illinois, 23: 106-10; bio., 21: 80, 23: 80
- HARRIS, MAVERICE MARVIN, The Retroflexion of Postvocalic /r/ in Austin, 44: 263-71; bio., 44: 242
- HARRIS, RACHEL S., New England Words for the Earthworm, 8.4: 12-17; bio., 8.4: 2
- HARRIS, ZELLIG S., *Methods in Structural Linguistics*, rev. by C. F. Hockett, 27: 117-21
- HARRISON, MARGARET, *Radio in the Classroom*, rev. by L. Bryson, 13: 203-4
- HARRISON, THOMAS PERRIN, SR., Some Folk Words, 5: 219-23; bio., 5: 258
- HARRISS, R. P., *The Catbird Seat*, 19: 152
- HARSHBARGER, H. CLAY, revs. of *Educational Broadcasting* 1936 ed. by C. S. Marsh, 13: 56-57; *Education's Own Stations* by S. E. Frost, Jr., 13: 135
- HART, ARCHIBALD, *Twelve Ways to Build a Vocabulary*, rev. by A. H. Marckwardt, 15: 313-15
- HART, JAMES D., Informal Bites, 7: 158; *Jazz Jargon*, 7: 241-54; *Jottings*, 8.2: 74-75; *Trailers*, 7: 74-75
- HARTMAN, HARRIS C., C.C.C. Speech, 12: 74-75
- HARTMAN, JAMES W., *American Speech Looks Ahead*, 45: 6-7; Some Preliminary Findings from *DARE*, 44: 191-99; Associate Editor, vol. 44.3.; bio., 44: 162
- HARTSOCK, ERNEST, In Defense of Punning, 4: 224-27; bio., 4: 260
- HATCHER, ANNA GRANVILLE, (*Don't*) *Buy but One*, 24: 49-53; Modern Appositional Compounds of Inanimate Reference, 27: 3-15; *Modern English Word-Formation and Neo-Latin*, rev. by D. W. Lee, 27: 121-23; *T.L. Again*, 23: 300-301; Advisory Committee, vols. 31-32; bio., 24: 2, 27: 2
- HATFIELD, W. WILBUR, *Rise and Raise*, 7: 237-38
- HAUGEN, EINAR, Background of *Iron Curtain*, 26: 203-4; *Bilingualism in the Americas: A Bibliography and Research Guide*, rev. by J. Macris, 36: 203-5; G.I. Talk in Iceland, 20: 228-29; *Moola*, 26: 305; On Resolving the Close Apposition, 28: 165-70; revs. of *Foreign-Language Units of Kansas*, vol. 1: *Historical Atlas and Statistics* by J. N. Carman, 39: 54-56; *Phonemics: A Technique for Reducing Languages to Writing* by K. L. Pike, 24: 54-57; Advisory Board, vols. 18-19; bio., 28: 148
- HAUSEN, T. JOSEPHINE, Wallowa County, Oregon, Expressions, 6: 229-30
- HAUSKNACHT, M., A Note on *Joe's Here*, 28: 145-46

- HAUT, HELEN, phonetic trans., 9: 215
- HAUT, LILLIAN, phonetic trans., 9: 61-62, 139-40
- HAYAKAWA, S. I., *Language in Action*, rev. by W. F. Twaddell, 17: 52-53; revs. of *The Art of Plain Talk* by R. Flesch, 23: 138-41; *Marks of Readable Style* by R. Flesch, 20: 63-64; *Science and Sanity* by A. Korzybski, 18: 219-26; *Semantics* by H. R. Walpole, 16: 292-95; Advisory Board, vols. 19-20
- HAYCOCK, ARTHUR J., Pig Latin, 8.3: 81
- HAYMAKER, MARY, Substitutes Needed, 5: 331
- HAYS, ANNE DE LACROIX, *Like for Lack*, 1: 349
- HAZARD, LUCY LOCKWOOD, *The Frontier in American Literature*, rev. by J. D. Hicks, 2: 473-74
- HAZOURI, JEANETTE, The Argot of Soda Jerks, Car-Hops, and Restaurant Waiters in the Vicinity of Gainesville, Florida, 27: 231-33
- HEALY, ELIZABETH, phonetic trans., 8.3: 65-66
- HEALY, JACK, Fo'c'sle Lingo, 3: 345-46
- HEARN, EDMOND, A Blurb for Slang, 4: 95; bio., 4: 160
- HECK, HENRY J., Baseball Terminology, 5: 279-80; English Theatrical Terms and Their American Equivalents, 5: 468; A Note on *Annie Oakley*, 8.1: 76-78; Observations on *Nifty*, *Hefty*, *Natty*, *Snappy*, 4: 80-81; Pronunciations for Broadcasters—Supplementary List, 5: 132-33; State Border Place-Names, 3: 186-90; "Stunt" Flying, 5: 210; bio., 3: 260; 5: 179, 258, 332
- HECKEL, ELLEN BASH, To One Editor, 2: 144; bio., 2: 164
- HEFFNER, HUBERT, ed., *Davy Crockett & Other Plays* by Leonard Grover, Frank Murdock, Lester Wallack, G. H. Jessop, J. J. McCloskey, rev. by H. M. Jones, 16: 51-52
- HEFFNER, R.-M. S., An Adjunct to the Graphic Method, 16: 32-38; "Maine Dialect" in Ohio, 13: 74-76; Notes on the Length of Vowels, 12: 128-34; 15: 74-79, 377-80; 16: 204-7; 17: 42-48; 18: 208-15; The Program of the Prague Phonologists, 11: 107-15; rev. of *Grundfragen der Phonometrie* by E. Zwirner and K. Zwirner, 11: 358-59; Advisory Board, vols. 19-20; bio., 11: 106, 15: 2, 17: 2, 18: 160
- HEFLIN, WOODFORD A., *Astronautics*, 36: 169-74; Bibliography—Present-Day English, 14: 217-22, 305-9; 15: 95-98, 194-96, 316-20, 436-38; 16: 57-59, 137-38, 220-24, 301-3; 17: 59-61, 114-15, 196-99; *Buck*, 17: 29; *Darn Again*, 17: 276-77; New Evidence on Americanisms, 17: 64-65, 124-25, 207-8; *O.K.* and Its Incorrect Etymology, 37: 243-48; *O.K.*—But What Do We Know about It? 16: 89-95; revs. of *A Dictionary of Space English* ed. by A. Makkai, 49: 263-72; "Problems Encountered in the Preparation of a Dictionary of American Words and Meanings" in *English Institute Essays, 1947*, by M. M. Mathews, 24: 124-26; *Supplementary Notes to the Dictionary of American English* by J. A. Weingarten, 24: 208-9; Advisory Board, vols. 17-18; bio., 16: 82; 17: 2, 216; 36: 158; 37: 242
- HEIDBREDER, EDNA, Psychoneurotic Sapphics, 2: 95; bio., 2: 114
- HEIL, JOHANN ALFRED, *Die Volkssprache im Nordosten der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika dargestellt auf Grund der Biglow Papers von James Russel [sic] Lowell*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 3: 426-27
- HEILMANN, HEINZ, *Akzent und Wortkörper in der Sprache des Prof. A. Lloyd James*, rev. by S. N. Treviño and K. Geiger, 15: 432-34
- HEIST, WILLIAM W., *Sic(k) a Dog On—*, 42: 65-69; bio., 42: 4
- HELLER, LOUIS G., English Usage and Modern Linguistic Theory, 42: 131-

- 35; Lexicographic Etymology—Practice versus Theory, 40: 113-19; Marked Forms as Indices of the Cultural Norm, 43: 311; *Parametric Linguistics*, rev. by D. Bolinger, 43: 145-47; Stenochoric Patterns and Avoidance Choices, 43: 309-11; Two Pequot Names in American Literature, 36: 54-57; Typological Recycling and the Anomaly/Ungrammaticality Dichotomy—The Evolution of the English Verbal Endings, 44: 106-17; A Typology of Shortening Devices, 43: 201-8; revs. of *Language: A Science of Human Behavior* by H. R. Warfel, 38: 51-55; *Linguistic Structures in Poetry* by S. R. Levin, 38: 137-40; Editorial Board, vols. 43-44; bio., 36: 4; 40: 82, 42: 82, 43: 162, 44: 90
- HELLERSTEIN, PAULINE**, phonetic trans., 12: 135-36
- HEMPHILL, GEORGE**, How Are Primaries Modified? 32: 117-24; bio., 32: 82
- HENCH, ATCHESON L.**, Additions to *Meredith on Clobber*, 31: 235-36; Anglo-Saxon Readers, 5: 175; The Animal That Gives Mo-Hair, 19: 155; *Annie Oakley*, 7: 314; *Arab*—A Baltimore Word, 26: 70-72; *At the North*, 1941, 18: 236; *At the South*, 4: 433; *At the South, at the North*, 7: 154-56; *Autocade*, 6: 463-64; Baltimore's *Arab*—A Further Note, 31: 310-11; Bibliography—Present-Day English, 11: 91-93, 178-81, 261-64, 360-63; 12: 67-69, 144-46, 218-23, 303-7; 13: 60-64, 141-45, 212-20, 297-301; 14: 53-59, 139-48, 217-22, 305-9; Bibliography—Studies in Kindred Languages, 11: 93-94; Bibliography—The Study of Names, 11: 93; 12: 72-73, 307-9; *Bridewell*, 5: 178; C. Grant Loomis's "Word Usage before 1845" Amended, 50: 143-46; The Coining of *Stanine*, 26: 72-74; *Contractual* versus *Contractual*, 24: 307; Corbins and Nicols—A Preliminary Note, 13: 77-79; *Could (n't) Care Less*, 48: 159; *Crazy Bait*, 17: 133-34; The Dispersed Corbins and Nicols—, 25: 306-7; *Ferroequinologist*, 25: 258, 30: 312; Folk Substitution—*Unkempt* Yields to *Unkept*, 41: 76; From the Vocabulary of Automobile Thieves, 5: 236-37; A Funeral *Inviter*, 1793, 36: 80; A Further Note on *Fix*, 30: 309-10; *Grass Roots*, 11: 231; *The Hat, The Voice, Etc.*, 21: 157-58; He Doesn't Know Sickum, 35: 302; *High-Darked*—A Nonce-Coinage, 18: 78; *Hill Horse*, 8.1: 75; *House Moss*, 10: 78; *Hutman, Etc.*, 25: 295; Hypercorrect *God Knows Whom*, 41: 75-76; *Hippo, Blue Devils, Etc.*, 16: 234-35; In Search of the Source of *Ballyhoo*—An Interim Report, 40: 32-39; *Jamboree* Has Two Children, 12: 99; John A. Grindle, Real or Fictional Angler? 20: 69-70; Kentucky Pioneers, 12: 75-76; The Meaning of *Wiglish*? 35: 302; ed., *Miscellany*, 31: 75-80, 137-60, 223-40, 298-311; 32: 73-80, 149-60, 228-40, 306-14; 34: 64-80, 144-60, 222-40, 302-7; 35: 73-80, 155-60, 236-40, 298-314; 36: 78-80, 136-56, 224-40, 293-309; 37: 71-79, 157-60, 230-40, 283-90; Miss Duckert's *Is That Ever Nice!* 34: 151; *Momentarily*, 4: 187-88; More on *Moola*, 27: 150-51; *Mummly, Mummly, Buck!*—A Reply, 24: 314; New Swear Words? 4: 420-21; Nominative *Thou* and *Thee* in Quaker English, 4: 361-63; A Note on *Whang* and *Head-Strings* in McAtee's Article, 30: 235; Notes on *Anglo-Saxon*, 6: 311-12; Our Rash of *Clinics*, 24: 236-38; *Plushy*, 17: 250; A Possible Clue to the Source of *Ballyhoo* and Some Queries, 20: 184-86; *Put the Goat in the Garden*, 41: 157-58; Reorganization of the American Dialect Society, 16: 83-84; Singular *Kudos* and Plural *Kudos*,

- Singular *Kudo*, 38: 303-5; *Snowball*—A Regional Confection, 25: 306; *Snow Shovel*—A Canadianism? 39: 299-300; Some Lexical Notes, 6: 253-56; A Something for Meddlers, 10: 282; Some Word Notes, 7: 319-20; *Start-Naked*, 19: 227; Stout Place-Names, 12: 44; Summer Camp Terms, 14: 286; *Swamp Angel*, 1947, 24: 281; Take It for Granted, or Granite, 48: 302; Tall Talk—A “Revolving S.O.B.,” 26: 75; *To Bail Out*, 32: 159-60; *To Dunk*, 6: 388-89; *To Light a Shuck and To Come to Fetch Fire*, 16: 259; *To Slab a Mountain*, 39: 298-99; Two Lexicographical Notes, 27: 289; Two More *De*-Verbs, 10: 78; Virginia County Names, 19: 153; *Welfare State*, Etc., 25: 252; What Is *Stamping Grass*? 37: 71; *Whistle Stop* as a Verb, 29: 224-25; revs. of *A Dictionary of American English on Historical Principles*, pt. 3, ed. by W. Craigie and J. R. Hulbert, 13: 290-92; *In a Word* by M. S. Ernst, 15: 184-85; *Mark Twain and the German Language* by J. T. Krumpelmann, 29: 130-32; *Words, English Roots and How They Grow* by M. S. Ernst, 15: 183-84; Advisory Board and Committee, vols. 15-16, 37-38; *Miscellany* Editor, vols. 31-32, 34-37; bio., 4: 260, 424, 503; 5: 258; 10: 2; 20: 160; 40: 4
- HENDERSON, MARTHA, phonetic trans., 9: 297-98
- HENDERSON, MICHAEL M. T., Of Matters Lexicographical—Processing Data for *DARE*—Current Practices, 49: 119-22; bio., 49: 4
- HENRY, MELLINGER E., Two Ballad Fragments, 1: 247
- HERMAN, LEWIS, *Talk American: A Practical Guide for Eliminating a German Accent*, rev. by V. A. Oswald, Jr., 21: 48-49
- HERMAN, MARGUERITE SHALETT, *Talk American: A Practical Guide for*
- Eliminating a German Accent*, rev. by V. A. Oswald, Jr., 21: 48-49
- HERRICK, MARVIN THEODORE, Current English Usage and the Dramas of Galsworthy, 7: 412-19
- HERRIFORD, MERLE, Slang among Nebraska Negroes, 13: 316-17
- HERZOG, GEORGE, rev. of *American Play-Party Song* by B. A. Botkin, 12: 215-17
- HESHIN, H., *Mazuma*, 1: 456
- ETHERINGTON, DOROTHY M., Fashion Terms from *Godey's Lady's Book*, 27: 284-85
- HEWES, GORDON W., American Japanese Place Names, 21: 100-105; bio., 21: 80
- HEWITT, BARNARD, ed., *Studies in Speech and Drama in Honor of Alexander M. Drummond*, rev. by W. S. Howell, 20: 204-8
- HEWITT, RYLAND H., On Variant Pronunciations, 39: 297-98
- HEWSSEN, ROBERT H., Armenian Names in America, 38: 214-19; bio., 38: 162
- HEYNE, PAUL, “Ueber den Amerikanischen Sprachgebrauch” in *Englisches Englisch*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 1: 288-90
- HIBBARD, ADDISON, *Aesop in Negro Dialect*, 1: 495-99; bio., 1: 512
- HIBBITT, GEORGE W., Advice to Glamour Girls in 1868, 17: 173; *Bermuda Ballad*, 13: 196; Mrs. Miniver's Criticisms, 16: 149-51; *Pennsylvania English*, 14: 43; phonetic trans., 14: 45; Spelling in Maine in 1802, 10: 268; *Treasure Island Spelling*, 20: 234-35; revs. of *Bibliography of Speech Education, Supplement: 1939-1948* by L. Thonssen, M. M. Robb, and D. Thonssen, 26: 49; *On Language* by G. B. Shaw, ed. by A. Tauber, 39: 213-16; *The Phonetics of the Hottentot Language* by D. M. Beach, 15: 190-91; *Problems and Principles: Studies in the Teaching of English as a Second Language* by D.

- Abercrombie, 32: 201-3; *Regularized English* by A. Wijk, 35: 280-82; Assistant Editor, vols. 8-9; Contributing Editor, vols. 10-11; Advisory Board, vols. 12-13; Advisory Committee, vols. 38-39
- HIBBITT, MARIAN, Mrs. Miniver's Criticisms, 16: 149-51
- HICKLIN, MAURICE, Scribes Seek Snappy Synonyms, 6: 110-22
- HICKS, HELEN, *Swatch*, 10: 157-58
- HICKS, JOHN D., revs. of *The Frontier in American Literature* by L. L. Hazard, 2: 473-74; *The Prairie and the Making of Middle America* by D. A. Dondore, 2: 473-74; bio., 2: 478
- HICKS, JOSEPH LEON, Florida and Tennessee, 15: 215-16
- HIGGINBOTHAM, W. R., The Real Nitty Gritty, 49: 90-93; bio., 49: 4
- HIGGINS, HOWARD HUBERT, *Influencing Behavior through Speech*, rev. by J. G. Emerson, 6: 295-97
- HILL, ARCHIBALD A., California Place-Names from the Spanish, 7: 317-18; California Place-Names from the Spanish—A Correction, 8.2: 75; Dialect Notes on Records of Folk Songs from Virginia, 8.4: 52-56; The Habititative Aspect of Verbs in Black English, Irish English, and Standard English, 50: 323-24; A Note on the Division of Syllables in Present Day English, 8.2: 59-60; phonetic trans., 9: 140-41, 215-16, 299; Research in Southern Speech in Co-operation with the Linguistic Atlas, 10: 237-40; Stress in Recent English as a Distinguishing Mark between Dissyllables Used as Noun or Verb, 6: 443-48; A Survey of Accomplishments and Trends in Research in Present-Day English, 24: 81-89; revs. of *Functional Change in Early English* by D. W. Lee, 24: 59-61; *The Phrasal Verb in English* by D. Bolinger, 44: 210-15; (Editorial) Advisory Committee, vols. 24-25, 42-43, 44.3-45; bio., 9: 82, 24: 80, 44: 162
- HILLHOUSE, MRS. JAMES T., *see* Lambert, Mildred E.
- HILLS, E. C., *Creole and West Indies*, 2: 293-94; The English of America and the French of France, 4: 43-47; Irradiation of Certain Suffixes, 1: 38-39; Linguistic Substrata of American English, 4: 431-33; More New Words, 1: 246; *Not in American English*, 2: 505; The Plural Forms of *You*, 2: 133; The Pronunciation of *Cafeteria*, 2: 114; Advisory Board, vols. 6-7; bio., 2: 164, 516; 4: 82, 503
- HINES, DONALD M., Painter Jargon of the Pacific Northwest, 44: 5-32; bio., 44: 4
- HINES, LEON, Pipe Line Terms, 17: 280-81
- HINTON, NORMAN D., An Early Instance of *Lunch* as an Adjective, 39: 293-94; *-Lash*—A New Development, 48: 298-99; "Let's Go /s'nakr/ at the Birds"—A St. Louis Term, 43: 78-79; *Sidelash*, 41: 159-60
- HISLOP, CODMAN, ed., *The Last Duel in Spain & Other Plays* by John Howard Payne, rev. by H. M. Jones, 16: 133; ed., *Trial without Jury & Other Plays* by John Howard Payne, rev. by H. M. Jones, 16: 51-52
- HIXSON, JEROME C., Another [Query], 4: 499; An Author Replies, 16: 135-36; *Word Ways*, rev. by N. E. Eliason, 15: 310-11
- HOBEN, JOHN B., Mark Twain—On the Writer's Use of Language, 31: 163-71; bio., 31: 162
- HOCH, CHRISTINE, phonetic trans., 20: 281-84
- HOCKETT, CHARLES F., Attribution and Apposition, 30: 99-102; *A Course in Modern Linguistics*, rev. by S. R. Levin, 38: 48-51; If You Slice It Thin Enough It's Not Baloney, 47: 233-55; Reactions to Indian

- Place Names, 25: 118-21; rev. of *Methods in Structural Linguistics* by Z. S. Harris, 27: 117-21; Advisory Committee, vols. 43-44.2; bio., 25: 80, 30: 82, 47: 162
- HODGE, F. W., *Baton Rouge*, 1: 456
- HOENIGSWALD, HENRY M., *Language Change and Linguistic Reconstruction*, rev. by H. Penzl, 35: 216-19
- HOFFMAN, DAN G., *New Words from the Music Circus*, 26: 75-76
- HOFFMAN, ROBERT J., Some Observations on the Vowels of Pacific Northwest English (Seattle Area), 41: 119-22; bio., 41: 82
- HOFRICHTER, RUTH, English Loan-Words in German Periodicals, 3: 34
- HOGAN, CHARLES H., A Yankee Comments on Texas Speech, 20: 81-84; bio., 20: 80
- HOGREFE, PEARL, Notes from Louisiana, 9: 79
- HOHENSTEIN, RUTH, *Intonation und Vokalqualität in den englischen Mundarten von Norfolk und Suffolk*, rev. by S. N. Treviño and K. Geiger, 15: 432-34
- HOLDEN, W. SPRAGUE, *Bloody* in Australia, 35: 236-37
- HOLDER, VIRGINIA, phonetic trans., 19: 126-28, 207-10
- HOLLINGER, ROBERT E., De Quincey's Use of Americanisms, 23: 204-9; bio., 23: 160
- HOLLINGSWORTH, MARY COLE, phonetic trans., 9: 298
- HOLLINGWORTH, LETA STETTER, Vocabulary as a Symptom of Intellect, 1: 154-58; bio., 1: 189
- HOLMES, DOROTHY-MAY, Political Words in San Diego Newspapers, 27: 76-78
- HOLMES, URBAN T., Notes on Child Speech, 4: 390-94; The Phonology of an English-Speaking Child, 2: 219-25; A Study in Negro Onomastics, 5: 463-67; Advisory Board and Committee, vols. 22-23; bio., 2: 258, 4: 424
- HOLT, ALFRED H., *American Place Names*, rev., 14: 134
- HOLTER, THORVALD E., Twenty Idioms Illustrating the Influence of Swedish on English, 6: 216-17
- HONDIUS, KATHERINE N., *Polly Bone*, 25: 74
- HOOK, DONALD D., Prescribing without a License, 40: 232-33
- HOOLE, W. STANLEY, *Sam Slick in Texas*, rev. by E. S. Clifton, 21: 49-50
- HORNGER, THEODORE, The Automobile and American English, 5: 271-78; bio., 5: 332
- HORNSTEIN, LILLIAN HERLANDS, Current Neologisms, 27: 71-73; More War Words, 20: 150-51; Park Patter, 15: 442-43; Some Recent Neologisms, 30: 231-33; Some Words of War and Peace from 1945, 21: 73-75; Women's Shorts and Pants, 31: 306-7; rev. of *Type and Motif Index of the Folktales of England and North America* by E. W. Baughman, 42: 70-73
- HOROWITZ, MAYER, Slang of the American Paratrooper, 23: 319
- HORWILL, H. W., *An Anglo-American Interpreter*, rev. by A. W. Read, 15: 305-6; *A Dictionary of Modern American Usage*, rev. by W. Haller, 10: 307
- HOUGHTON, DONALD E., The Melioration of *Sophisticated* and *Sophistication*, 35: 73-76; The Suffix -wise, 43: 209-15; bio., 43: 162
- HOUSE, DOROTHY E., Hospital Lingo, 13: 227-29
- HOUSEHOLDER, FRED W., JR., *Balm, Calm, Palm*, 23: 155-56; *Linguisticians* and Lexicographers, 26: 221-22; revs. of *A History of Scientific English* by E. Andrews, 22: 210-12; *Interlingua-English Dictionary* by A. Gode, 26: 199-201; *The Story of Language* by M. Pei, 25: 203-9
- HOWARD, DONALD, United States Marine Corps Slang, 31: 188-94; bio., 31: 162

- HOWARD, LEON, A Historical Note on American English, 2:497-99; Towards a Historical Aspect of American Speech Consciousness, 5: 301-5; Walt Whitman and the American Language, 5: 441-51; bio., 5: 332
- HOWELL, RALPH D., *Dominicker*—A Regional Racial Term, 47: 305-6
- HOWELL, WILBUR SAMUEL, revs. of *Propaganda, Communication, and Public Opinion* by B. L. Smith, H. D. Lasswell, and R. D. Casey, 21: 279-82; *Studies in Speech and Drama in Honor of Alexander M. Drummond* ed. by D. C. Bryant, B. Hewitt, K. R. Wallace, and H. A. Wichelns, 20: 204-8
- HOWLE, WILLIAM, phonetic trans., 20: 197-99
- HOWREN, ROBERT, The Speech of Ocracoke, North Carolina, 37: 163-75; bio., 37: 162
- HOWSON, ROGER, *Larrikin*, 10: 316; rev. of *Current Abbreviations* by G. E. Shankle, 20: 125-28
- HUBBARD, CLAUDE, The Language of Ruxton's Mountain Men, 43: 216-21; bio., 43: 162, 44: 242
- HUBBELL, ALLAN F., *Curl and Coil* in New York City, 15: 372; A List of Criticisms, 17: 3-9; The Phonemic Analysis of Unstressed Vowels, 25: 105-11; *The Pronunciation of English in New York City*, rev. by C. K. Thomas, 26: 122-23; *Trivia*, 32: 233-35; revs. of *College Yiddish* by U. Weinreich, 25: 209-10; *Don't Say It* by J. B. Opdycke, 14: 215-16; *An Index to English* by P. G. Perrin, 14: 215-16; *New York Panorama*, 14: 302-3; *The Phoneme: Its Nature and Use* by D. Jones, 26: 44-46; *Phonology as Functional Phonetics* by A. Martinet, 25: 135-36; *Three Keys to Language* by R. M. Estrich and H. Sperber, 27: 276-78; *Vademekum der Phonetik* by E. Dieth, 25: 290-91; Associate Editor, vols. 24-25; Editorial Associate, vol. 26; Managing Editor, vols. 27-35. 2; Editorial Board, vols 35.3-44.2; bio., 15: 334, 17: 2, 25: 80
- HUBBELL, JAY B., *The South in American Literature, 1607-1900*, rev. by L. Leary, 30: 128-29
- HUDDLE, FRANKLIN P., *Baseball Jargon*, 18: 103-11; bio., 18: 80
- HUDGINS, CLARENCE V., rev. of *Human Behavior and the Principle of Least Effort* by G. K. Zipf, 24: 293-95
- HUDSON, ARTHUR PALMER, *Ballets and Ballads*, 5: 87-88
- HUDSON, HOYT H., The Knees of Demosthenes, 2: 337-40; rev. of *The Rhetoric of Alexander Hamilton* by B. Aly, 17: 56-57; Advisory Board, vols. 10-11; bio., 2: 376
- HUGHES, DOROTHY J., Coined Town-Names of North Dakota, 14: 315; *The Language of the Fashion Sheet*, 10: 191-94; Note on Feet and Shoes, 10: 9; bio., 10: 82, 162
- HUGHES, GLADYS, phonetic trans., 8.3: 65-66
- HUGHES, GLENN, ed., *The Heart of Maryland & Other Plays by David Belasco*, rev. by H. M. Jones, 17: 263-64
- HUGHES, HERBERT L., A Linguistic Need, 4: 502; *Older English in Louisiana*, 11: 368-69
- HUGHES, JOHN P., Advisory Committee, vols. 43-44.2
- HUGHES, MURIEL J., rev. of *Proverbial Comparisons and Similes from California* by A. Taylor, 29: 205-6
- HUKILL, PETER B., The Spoken Language of Medicine—Argot, Slang, Cant, 36: 145-48
- HULBERT, JAMES R., ed., *A Dictionary of American English on Historical Principles*, pt. 1, rev., 11: 356-57; pt. 2, rev., 12: 298-99; pt. 3, rev. by A. L. Hench, 13: 290-92; Advisory Board, vols. 12-13

- HULL, VERNAM, Advisory Board and Committee, vols. 22-23
- HULTIN, NEIL C., *Bushed in Canadian English*, 44: 150-51; Canadian Views of American English, 42: 243-60; *The Clods in the Tules*, 39: 306-7; Dakota Speech in 1894, 41: 65-67; bio., 42: 242
- HULTZÉN, LEE S., *Abie's Speech Tunes*, 1: 622-23; *An American Phonetic Dictionary—Comments and Suggestions*, 11: 324-25; *Communication in Linguistics*, 28: 3-11; *Consonant Clusters in English*, 40: 5-19; *Ear-slips*, 32: 286; *The Poet Burns Again*, 31: 195-201; *Safen*, 6: 305; *Seventeenth Century Intonation*, 14: 39-43; *Some Notes on American Pronunciation*, 19: 154; revs. of *The Bases of Speech* by G. W. Gray and C. M. Wise, 10: 144-46; *A Danish Phonetic Reader* by H. J. Uldall, 9: 67; *An Outline of English Phonetics*, 3d ed., by D. Jones, 8.2: 48-50; *Standard English Speech* by G. E. Fuhrken, 8.3: 67-68; Assistant Editor, vol. 9.3-4; Managing Editor, vols. 10-11.2; Advisory Committee, vols. 26-27, 40-41; bio., 14: 2, 28: 2, 31: 162, 40: 4
- HUMPHREY, Jo, phonetic trans., 17: 179-81
- HUMPHREY, ROLAND, phonetic trans., 19: 126-28
- HUNT, DOUGLAS L., ed., *Five Plays by Charles H. Hoyt*, rev. by H. M. Jones, 16: 133
- HUNTER, EDWIN R., Verbal Taboo in a College Community, 13: 97-107; Verb + Adverb = Noun, 22: 115-19; bio., 22: 80
- HURTIG, RICHARD, rev. of *The Social Stratification of English in New York City* by W. Labov, 41: 286-88
- HUSTVEDT, S. B., *Philippic Frencheau*, 4: 1-18; bio., 4: 82
- HUTCHINS, W. J., *The Generation of Syntactic Structures from a Semantic Base*, rev. by D. G. Lockwood, 46: 156-57
- HUTSON, ARTHUR E., *Gaelic Loan-Words in American*, 22: 18-23; bio., 22: 2
- I., G., *Blooie West I*, 24: 78
- INGLEMAN, ANNA A., *Pronunciation in the Ozark Dialect*, 3: 401-7; bio., 3: 438
- IRWIN, BETTY J., *Varia*, 49: 66; Assistant Editor, vol. 49.3-
- IRWIN, GODFREY, ed., *American Tramp and Underworld Slang*, British ed. rev. by P. R. Beath, 7: 442-43; American ed. rev. by J. L. Kuethne, 9: 303-4
- ISAAC, DAN, *Big Daddy's Dramatic Word Strings*, 40: 272-78; bio., 40: 242
- ISHIKAWA, JOSEPH, *Key as an Art Term*, 29: 85-86; *To Jury*, 24: 313-14
- ISRAEL, NEDRA KAREN, "Super Service" Slang, 13: 314-16
- IVES, SUMNER, Bibliography—Present-Day English, 23: 273-79; 24: 64-66, 137-40, 216-20, 297-99; 25: 60-62, 137-40, 215-18, 296-300; 26: 55-60, 147-48, 211-14, 296-99; 27: 54-60, 128-33, 209-13; 28: 52-57, 130-36, 213-17, 297-300; 29: 74-76, 147-52, 218-22, 287-89; 30: 62-65, 142-46, 208-12, 289-92; Concerning English Verbs, 32: 264-70; A Further Note on Group A, 33: 233-35; Pronunciation of *Can't* in the Eastern States, 28: 149-57; rev. of *Modern English Structure* by B. M. H. Strang, 39: 201-6; Advisory Committee, vols. 31-32, 39-40; bio., 23: 250, 28: 148, 32: 242
- J., B. D., Mid-Western Speech, 8.3: 75
- J., H. P., *More Whipping the Cat*, 2: 254
- J., L. H., *Commercial Jottings*, 5: 223
- J., R. G., *Modern Advertising*, 2: 109
- J., T., JR., *Cybernetics*, 24: 78
- JACKSON, JAMES L., *Aerospace*, 41: 158-59;

- Amelioration of Some Slang Terms—  
Have Present Teen-Agers *Gone Ape*  
or *Chicken*? 36: 149-51; The  
Language of the Air Force Staffing  
Process, 41: 299-301; More Air  
Force Language in the Making,  
35: 302-4; Notes on Air Force  
Academy Language, 36: 148-49;  
Which Panic Button Do you Hit?  
31: 240
- JACOBS, E. L., Auctioneer *Colonels*  
Again, 10: 232
- JACOBS, VIVIAN, The Color Blue—Its  
Use as Metaphor and Symbol,  
33: 29-46; bio., 33: 4
- JACOBS, W. D., *Skrimages Right*,  
21: 146-47; *William Barnes, Linguist*,  
rev. by E. V. K. Dobbie, 28: 122-23
- JACOBS, WILHELMINA, The Color Blue—  
Its Use as Metaphor and Symbol,  
33: 29-46; bio., 33: 4
- JACOBSEN, CARL, Jargon of the Road,  
11: 278
- JACOBSON, SVEN, *Adverbial Positions in*  
*English*, rev. by E. V. K. Dobbie,  
40: 205-7
- JACOBSSON, ULF, *Phonological Dialect*  
*Constituents in the Vocabulary of*  
*Standard English*, rev. by E. V. K.  
Dobbie, 39: 216-17
- JAFFE, ADRIAN, A Nineteenth-Century  
French View of the Origin of *Yankee*,  
28: 231-32
- JAMES, A. LLOYD, *The Broadcast Word*,  
rev. by C. Greet, 10: 218-19;  
Standards in Speech, 8.2: 3-14;  
Advisory Board, vols. 10-11, 13-14;  
bio., 8.2: 2
- JAMES, EARLE K., Spain's Waning  
Cultural Influence over Hispanic-  
America, 1: 645-49; bio., 1: 686
- JAMES, THELMA, Detroit Automobile  
Slang, 16: 240; New Vocation,  
8.2: 73
- JARKA, HORST, The Language of  
Skiers, 38: 202-8; bio., 38: 162
- JARNAGIN, BERT, North Texas  
Agricultural College Slang, 23: 248-50
- JAVOR, GEORGE, *Affluential*—A Word in  
(the Wrong) Webster, 43: 238-39;  
Divided Usage on a Divided Country,  
49: 154-55; From *Sundown to*  
*Moonlight*, 47: 299-301; *Mad Money*—  
A Semantic Change, 50: 155-58;  
*Sissy Bar*—The Word That Made  
Good, 44: 237-38; *White Hour*  
'Happiness,' 49: 305
- JENKINS, H. HARRISON, Army Newspaper  
Names, 26: 185-89; bio., 26: 160
- JENSEN, GERARD E., Concerning the  
Use of Slang, 3: 12-13; bio., 3: 81
- JENSEN, PAUL, *Chickaree*, 6: 467;  
Desert Rats' Word-List from Eastern  
Idaho, 7: 119-23; *Idaho Brain*  
*Storms*, 7: 159
- JENTE, RICHARD, The American  
Proverb, 7: 342-48
- JESPERSEN, OTTO, *Analytic Syntax*, rev.  
by J. R. Aiken, 12: 295-96;  
*Essentials of English Grammar*, rev. by  
E. C. Ehrenspurger, 9: 64-66; *An*  
*International Language*, rev. by A.  
Guérard, 4: 490-94; *Linguistica*, rev.  
by K. Malone, 9: 144-45; *A Modern*  
*English Grammar on Historical*  
*Principles*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy,  
3: 334-39; *Nature and Art in*  
*Language*, 5: 89-103; *The 'Split*  
*Infinitive' and A System of Clauses*  
(SPE Tract 54), rev. by K. Malone,  
16: 52-54; bio., 5: 179
- JITKOFF, A. N., *Floor and Storey* in the  
*Garnett Crime and Punishment*,  
31: 143-44
- JOCHNOWITZ, GEORGE, Bilingualism  
and Dialect Mixture among  
Lubavitcher Hasidic Children,  
43: 182-200; bio., 43: 162
- JOHANNSEN, MARY, phonetic trans.,  
10: 215
- JOHNSON, ANNE CARVEY, The Pronoun  
of Direct Address in Seventeenth-  
Century English, 41: 261-69; bio.,  
41: 242
- JOHNSON, E. D., On Translating Thomas  
Wolfe, 32: 95-101; bio., 32: 82

- JOHNSON, FALK S., A Note on *Telephotography and Phototelegraphy*, 25: 267; A Note on *Television and Televue*, 25: 157-58; William Pelham—A Biographical Note, 32: 77-79
- JOHNSON, FLORENCE M., Society Note from Belle Vernon Pa. *Enterprise*, 4: 154
- JOHNSON, GUY B., *Belong To*, 6: 390; *Folk Culture on St. Helena Island, South Carolina*, rev. by B. A. Botkin, 7: 64-66; *John Henry*, rev. by L. W. Chappell, 6: 144-46; *The Negro and His Songs*, rev. by L. C. Wimberly, 1: 502-4
- JOHNSON, H. P., Who Lost the Southern R? 3: 377-83; bio., 3: 438
- JOHNSON, HUGH S., Origin of *Brain Trust*, 15: 79
- JOHNSON, JAMES WELDON, ed., *The Second Book of Negro Spirituals*, rev. by L. Pound, 2: 368-69
- JOHNSON, OAKLEY CALVIN, Allusive Additions to the Vocabulary of English, 4: 83-94; bio., 4: 160
- JOHNSTON, ROBERT, Slanguage of Amateur Photographers, 15: 357-60; bio., 15: 334
- JOHNSTON, WINIFRED, Newspaper Balladry, 10: 119-21; bio., 10: 82
- JONAITIS, THOMAS, *Laying Waste*, 40: 238-39
- JONES, BLANCHE, phonetic trans., 18: 216-18
- JONES, CLAUDE E., *A Concordance of the Poetical Works of Edgar Allan Poe*, rev. by R. L. Ramsay, 17: 109-13; A Note on Sailor Slang, 10: 78-79
- JONES, DANIEL, *An English Pronouncing Dictionary*, 4th ed., rev. by C. K. Thomas, 12: 296-97; 5th ed., rev. by H. M. Ayres, 19: 129-30; On "Received Pronunciation," 12: 207-8; *An Outline of English Phonetics*, 3d ed., rev. by L. S. Hultzén, 8: 2: 48-50; *The Phoneme: Its Nature and Use*, rev. by A. F. Hubbell, 26: 44-46; phonetic trans., 8: 64-65; ed., *Proceedings of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences*, rev. by C. Greet, 12: 299-302; Advisory Board, vols. 10, 12-13, 16-17; bio., 8: 4: 2
- JONES, H. S. V., Advisory Board, vols. 6-7
- JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD, revs. of *An Arrant Knave and Other Plays* by Steele Mackaye, 16: 212-15; *The Banker's Daughter & Other Plays* by Bronson Howard ed. by A. G. Halline, 16: 212-15; *The Cowled Lover and Other Plays* by Robert Montgomery Bird ed. by E. H. O'Neil, 16: 212-15; *Davy Crockett & Other Plays* by Leonard Grover, Frank Murdock, Lester Wallack, G. H. Jessop, J. J. McCloskey ed. by I. Goldberg and H. Heffner, 16: 51-52; *The Early Plays of James A. Herne*, with *Act IV of Griffith Davenport* ed. by A. H. Quinn, 16: 133-35; *False Shame and Thirty Years: Two Plays* by William Dunlap ed. by O. S. Coad, 15: 427-30; *Five Plays* by Charles H. Hoyt ed. by D. L. Hunt, 16: 133-35; *Forbidden Fruit and Other Plays* by Dion Boucicault ed. by A. Nicoll and F. T. Cloak, 15: 427-30; *Four Plays* by Royall Tyler ed. by A. W. Peach and G. F. Newbrough, 17: 57-58; *Glaucus and Other Plays* by George Henry Boker ed. by S. Bradley, 15: 427-30; *The Great Diamond Robbery and Other Recent Melodramas* by Edward M. Alfriend & A. C. Wheeler, Clarence Bennett, Charles A. Taylor, Lillian Mortimer, Walter Woods ed. by G. H. Leverton, 16: 133-35; *The Heart of Maryland & Other Plays* by David Belasco ed. by G. Hughes and G. Savage, 17: 263-64; *The Last Duel in Spain & Other Plays* by John Howard Payne ed. by C. Hislop and W. R. Richardson, 16: 133; *Man and Wife and Other Plays* by Augustin Daly ed. by C. Sturtevant, 18: 56-57; *Mark Twain: Man and Legend* by D.

- Ferguson, 18: 286-87; *Metamora & Other Plays* by John Augustus Stone, 18: 286-87; *Silas S. Steele, Charles Powell Clinch, Joseph M. Field, H. J. Conway(?)*, 18: 286-87; *John H. Wilkins, Joseph Stevens Jones, John Brougham* ed. by E. R. Page, 16: 298-300; *Monte Cristo* by Charles Fechter ed. by J. B. Russak, 17: 58; *The Plays of Henry C. De Mille* ed. by R. H. Ball, 17: 184-85; *Trial Without Jury & Other Plays* by John Howard Payne ed. by C. Hislop and W. R. Richardson, 16: 51-52; *The White Slave & Other Plays of Bartley Campbell* ed. by N. Wilt, 17: 263-64; Advisory Board, vols. 20-21
- JONES, JOSEPH J., *Alphabet Soup*, 1852, 24: 77; *American English a Century Ago*, 8.1: 82; *Bibliography—Present-Day English*, 17: 265-66; 18: 58-60, 142-45, 229-32, 297-99; 19: 56-57, 141-43, 217-20, 296-99; 20: 65-67, 133-37, 214-18, 293-96; 21: 61-63, 132-34, 213-16, 289-92; 22: 65-67, 139-42, 217-20, 293-96; 23: 59-60; *Cabin Names from Colorado*, 11: 276-78; *A Correction*, 11: 187; *Curbies and Car-Hops*, 12: 320; *Dixie's Land in the Game of Tag?* 20: 238; *Fair Off*, 5: 227; *Hail, Fredonia!* 9: 12-17; *Kiln or Kill?* 7: 73-74; *More on Marble Names and Games*, 10: 158-59; *More Slang*, 5: 305; *New Conditional Construction*, 5: 331; *On the Suffix -ana*, 8.2: 71; *Shafts and Thills*, 5: 455; *The Spelling of Naphtha*, 6: 154; *Street-Names of Palo Alto, California*, 7: 273-77; *Two Clipped Words*, 6: 227; *Waiters' Lingo in the 1880's*, 20: 70-71; *Wellerisms—Some Further Evidence*, 20: 235-36; revs. of *Federal Prose* by J. R. Masterson and W. B. Phillips, 24: 120-23; *The Language of World War II* by A. M. Taylor, 20: 202-3; *Plain Words* by E. Gowers, 24: 120-23; Advisory Committee, vols. 23-24; bio., 5: 332, 9: 2, 10: 82, 17: 216
- JONES, LOUIS C., rev. of *Native American Humor* by W. Blair, 13: 136-38
- JONES, M. JEAN, *Questionnaire for the Investigation of American Regional English*, rev. by A. R. Duckert, 47: 278-85
- JONES, MICHAEL OWEN, *Soda-Fountain, Restaurant, and Tavern Calls*, 42: 58-64; bio., 42: 4
- JONES, STEPHEN, rev. of *A Fugue in Cycles and Bells* by J. Mills, 11: 171-73
- JONES, VIRGINIA, *Gringoisms in Arizona*, 24: 234-36
- JORRIN, L. SORZANO, *The Stress Mark in Phonetic Notation*, 13: 54-55
- JUDSON, L. S. V., *Correlating the Speaker's Breathing Record with His Speech Record*, 6: 79-80
- JUILLAND, ALPHONSE, *Advisory Committee*, vols. 42-43
- JUSTIN, ROSALIND, phonetic trans., 8.2: 58-59
- K., A. R., *Parked*, 2: 215
- K., J. R., *Norfolk and Norfork*, 21: 76
- K., J. T., *Dietary Accessories*, 4: 500
- K., L. A., *Aide*, 7: 225
- KADISON, ALEXANDER, *Cannot Help But*, 30: 55-56
- KALLICH, MARTIN, *World War II Slang of Maladjustment*, 21: 237-38
- KAMITSCH, G., *The American Wonderland*, rev. by K. Malone, 5: 312-13
- KAMMAN, WILLIAM F., phonetic trans., 9: 142-43; bio., 9: 82
- KANE, EDWIN A., *How to Talk*, rev. by K. Forward, 4: 316-17
- KANE, JOSEPH, *Coke as a Generic Term*, 30: 312
- KANNERSTEIN, GREGORY, *Slang at a Negro College—Home Boy*, 42: 238-39
- KANTNER, CLAUDE E., *Variant Louisiana Pronunciations of the Word Pecan*, 19: 148
- KAPLAN, MILTON A., *American Speech in Radio Poetry*, 19: 28-32; bio., 19: 2
- KAPLAN, SIDNEY, *The Coinage of*

- Miscegenation*, 24: 267; *Soldiering* in World War II, 23: 120
- KARP, DEBORAH BURSTEIN, Two Examples of Intrusive *R*, 26: 115
- KAUFFMAN, BERNICE, *Booketeria*, 22: 306; Books—Hard-Bound, Hard-Cased, Hard-Covered, Limp-Covered, 27: 147–49; Types of Mobiles, 25: 311
- KAUFMAN, ELLEN, phonetic trans., 17: 179–81
- KAY, DONALD, *Tea-Hounds* in Carolina—British Fops and American Hair, 47: 155–57
- KEARNEY, IRENE, phonetic trans., 9: 296–97
- KEELEY, MARY PAXTON, A.E.F. English, 5: 372–86; bio., 5: 439
- KEEN, RUTH, A Word Study of *Musical Americana*, 40: 127–33; bio., 40: 82
- KEES, SARAH, Unrecorded Terms, 25: 289
- KEILER, ALLAN R., ed., *A Reader in Historical and Comparative Linguistics*, rev. by W. L. Ballard, 46: 254–70
- KELLER, I. C., The Town, the Teacher, and Language Usage, 1: 608–16; bio., 1: 626
- KELLERMAN, K. F., *Hulled and Dehulled*, 4: 186–87; bio., 4: 260
- KELLOGG, ALLEN B., *Dauncy*, 20: 151–52; Dialectal Modification of Standard English Words, 20: 192–96; Folk-Say, 27: 236–37; bio., 20: 160
- KENNEDY, ARTHUR GARFIELD, An American Phonetic Dictionary VI, 12: 61–63; *American Speech*, 1925–1945—The Founders Look Back, 20: 245–46, 50: 170–71; ed., Bibliographical Department, 4: 71–75, 145–49, 244–51, 316–23, 403–9, 490–96; 5: 77–81, 168–72, 245–52, 308–22, 431–34, 482–86; 6: 71–76, 143–48, 221–26, 295–302, 374–84, 449–59; 7: 63–72, 146–53, 227–31, 302–11, 377–85, 442–49; 8.1: 66–71, 8.2: 46–55, 8.3: 67–72, 8.4: 69–76; 9: 64–68, 144–50, 218–32, 301–11; 10: 61–74, 139–52, 218–31, 304–13; 11: 83–97, 170–85, 256–71, 360–63; *A Bibliography of Writings on the English Language from the Beginning of Printing to the End of 1922*, rev. by L. Pound, 3: 239–40; *Current English*, rev. by D. L. Clark, 11: 257–58; *The Future of the English Language*, 8.4: 3–12; *Hothouse Words versus Slang*, 2: 417–24; revs. of *American Pronunciation* (SPE Tract 30) by H. Kurath, 5: 78–79; *Anglic* by R. E. Zachrisson, 6: 378–80; *The B.B.C.'s Recommendations for Pronouncing Doubtful Words* ed. by R. Bridges, 5: 169–70; *Beneath the Crust of Words* by L. Foley, 5: 77–78; *A College Grammar* by M. Long, 4: 73–74; *The College Standard Dictionary of the English Language* ed. by F. H. Vizetelly, 1: 121–25; *A Comprehensive Guide to Good English* by G. P. Krapp, 3: 146–51; *A Concordance to the Complete Poetical Works of Sir Thomas Wyatt* by E. C. Hangen, 17: 255–59; *A Contribution to the Study of the Conversion of Adjectives into Nouns in English* by C. Bergener, 5: 247–49; *Crowell's Dictionary of English Grammar and Handbook of American Usage* by M. H. Weseen, 3: 423–26; *Cultural and Scientific Speech Education Today* ed. by W. A. Cable, 6: 74–75; *A Dictionary of English Pronunciation* by H. E. Palmer, J. V. Martin, and F. G. Blandford, 2: 444–45; *A Dictionary of Modern English Usage* by H. W. Fowler, 2: 326–29; *Early New England Pronunciation* by A. Orbeck, 3: 246–47; *English Grammar* by L. E. Marks, 2: 208–11; *An English Language Course for Beginners* by D. Kennedy, 5: 484; *The English Language in America* by G. P. Krapp, 1: 340–46; *English Present and Past* by J. R. Aiken, 6: 71–74; *English Spelling: Its Rules and Reasons* by W. A. Craigie, 3: 151–52; *Essays and Studies in English and Comparative Literature*,

- 11: 173-75; *Fundamentals in English* by E. A. Cross, 3: 427-28; *A Grammar of Late Modern English* by H. Poutsma, 3: 334-39; 2d ed., 4: 494-95; *A Grammar of the English Language*, vol. 2, by G. O. Curme, 11: 83-85; *Handbook of English Grammar* by M. Long, 2: 208-11; *A Handbook of Present-Day English* by E. Kruisinga, 3: 334-39; *The Hawkeye* by H. Quick, 2: 153-55; *Human Speech* by R. Paget, 5: 482-83; *The Invisible Woman* by H. Quick, 2: 153-55; *The Knowledge of English* by G. P. Krapp, 3: 146-51; *March's Thesaurus Dictionary* by F. A. March and F. A. March, Jr., 2: 59-60; *A Modern English Grammar on Historical Principles* by O. Jespersen, 3: 334-39; *Modern English in the Making* by G. H. McKnight, 4: 317-18; *The Mollusc* by H. H. Davies, phonetic ed. by D. Palmer, 5: 168-69; *The M.O.S. Book* by C. H. Ward, 2: 208-11; *Nebraska Place-Names* by L. L. Fitzpatrick, 1: 46-48; *The New Testament: An American Translation* by E. J. Goodspeed, 1: 182-86; *Oklahoma Place Names* by C. N. Gould, 9: 66-67; *One Man's Life* by H. Quick, 2: 153-55; *The Phonetics of English* by I. C. Ward, 5: 168-69; *The Phonology of the Suffolk Dialect* by H. Kökeritz, 8.2: 47-48; *The Pocket Oxford Dictionary of Current English* by F. G. Fowler and H. W. Fowler, 1: 121-25; American ed. revised by G. Van Santvoord, 2: 508-10; *Poughkeepsie* by H. W. Reynolds, 1: 46-48; *Pronunciation: A Practical Guide to American Standards* by T. Larsen and F. C. Walker, 6: 222-23; *Psychology of English* by M. M. Bryant and J. R. Aiken, 16: 45-46; *The Psychology of Language* by W. B. Pillsbury and C. L. Meader, 4: 318-19; *A Register of Bibliographies of the English Language and Literature* by C. S. Northup, 1: 617-18; *Society for Pure English Tract 1* by R. Bridges, 1: 46; *Society for Pure English Tract 22* by R. Paget, H. W. Fowler, and R. Bridges, 1: 504-5; *Speech Development of a Bilingual Child* by W. F. Leopold, vol. 1, 15: 189-90; vol. 2, 22: 287-89; *The Standard of American Speech and Other Papers* by F. N. Scott, 1: 618-19; *The Teaching of the English Language* by C. C. Fries, 3: 243-46; "Ueber den Amerikanischen Sprachgebrauch" in *Englisches Englisch* by Paul Heyne, 1: 288-90; *Vandemark's Folly* by H. Quick, 2: 153-55; "Die Verwendung der Mundart bei Bret Harte" by H. Kessler in *Beiträge zur Erforschung der Sprache und Kultur Englands und Amerikas*, 6: 143-44; *Die Volkssprache in Nordosten der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika dargestellt auf Grund der Biglow Papers von James Russel Lowell* by J. A. Heil, 3: 426-27; *Webster's Collegiate Dictionary*, 3d ed., 1: 121-25; *Where and How to Sell Manuscripts* by W. B. McCourtie, 3: 73-75; *Words and Idioms* by L. P. Smith, 1: 450-51; *Words Used and Misused* by M. H. Weseen, 7: 443-45; Editor, vols. 1-7; Assistant Editor, vols. 8-9; Contributing Editor, vols. 10-11; Advisory Board, vols. 12-13; bio., 2: 449, 8.4: 2, 20: 240
- KENNEDY, DOROTHY, *An English Language Course for Beginners*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 5: 484
- KENNEDY, JEAN WILSON, phonetic trans., 12: 136-37
- KENNY, HAMILL, *Cheat River and the Horn Papers*, 28: 65-66; *The Founders of Amerindian Linguistics*, 32: 204-5; *The Origin and Meaning of the Indian Place Names of Maryland*, rev. by A. R. Dunlap, 37: 55-57; *The Synthetic Place Name in West Virginia*, 15: 39-44; *To in West Virginia*, 10: 314-15; *West Virginia Place Names*, 10: 314; *West Virginia Place Names*, rev. by E. G. Gudde, 21: 206-8; *Whack Again*, 16: 315; bio., 15: 2

- KENYON, JOHN SAMUEL, *A and An before H*, 5: 84-85; American Pronunciation, 2: 500; *American Pronunciation*, rev. by M. B. Ruud, 1: 48-53; 6th ed., rev. by H. M. Ayres, 11: 256-57; *Caribbean*, 17: 284; Correct Pronunciation, 4: 150-53; The Dangling Participle *Due*, 6: 61-70; Fine Revolution, 9: 234-36; Flat *A* and Broad *A*, 5: 323-26; The International Phonetic Alphabet, 4: 324-27; The King's English, 6: 368-72; *One of Those Who Is . . .*, 26: 161-65; On *Who* and *Whom*, 5: 253-55; Phonemic Contrast, 20: 153; phonetic trans., 10: 56-57; Problems in Editing an American Phonetic Dictionary, 11: 227-31; *A Pronouncing Dictionary of American English*, rev. by H. M. Ayres, 19: 129-30; Reply to Mr. Snyder, 5: 436-37; Some Notes on American *R*, 1: 329-39; Some Unspelt Words, 7: 58-62; Sources of Pronunciation, 4: 416-19; Syllabic Consonants in Dictionaries, 31: 243-51; ed., Usage Department, 4: 76-79, 150-53, 252-54, 324-27, 410-19, 497-98; 5: 82-85, 173-75, 253-55, 323-26, 435-37, 487-92; 6: 61-70, 138-42, 218-20, 292-94, 368-73, 443-48; 7: 58-62, 143-45, 223-26, 297-301, 371-76; *Weh-Hey, Smiler!* 26: 309-10; *Will of Inanimate Volition*, 23: 10-28; Editor, vols. 6-7; Advisory Board, vols. 10-11, 15-16; bio., 1: 355, 2: 516, 10: 2, 23: 2, 26: 160, 31: 242
- KERCHEVILLE, F. M., *Americanity*, 14: 70-73
- KESSLER, HEINRICH, "Die Verwendung der Mundart bei Bret Harte," in *Beiträge zur Erforschung der Sprache und Kultur Englands und Amerikas*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 6: 143-44
- KESTENBERG, LOUIS, *Nietzsche's Sad Sack*, 29: 225
- KEY, MARY RITCHIE, *Male/Female Language*, rev. by S. B. Eubanks, 49: 284-86
- KIDD, ARTHUR, *Their Mother Tongue*, 8: 3: 21
- KIDDLE, LAWRENCE B., *The Spanish Language as a Medium of Cultural Diffusion in the Age of Discovery*, 27: 241-56; Advisory Committee, vols. 29-30; bio., 27: 240
- KILLHEFFER, MARIE, *A Comparison of the Dialect of The Biglow Papers with the Dialect of Four Yankee Plays*, 3: 222-36; bio., 3: 260
- KILLIAN, J. R., JR., *Avigation*, 4: 40-41; bio., 4: 82
- KIMBALL, ARTHUR G., *Sears-Roebuck and Regional Terms*, 38: 209-13; bio., 38: 162
- KIME, WAYNE R., *Washington Irving and Frontier Speech*, 42: 5-18; bio., 42: 4
- KIMMERMIE, MARJORIE M., *The Influence of Locale and Human Activity on Some Words in Colorado*, 25: 161-67; *Norwegian-American Surnames in Transition*, 17: 158-65; Advisory Committee, vols. 26-27; bio., 17: 136, 25: 160
- KING, ARTHUR G., *Jeep and Peep, Pipable and Jeepable*, 37: 77-78
- KING, ROBERT D., rev. of *Introduction to Linguistics* by R. Wardhaugh, 45: 285-87
- KINLOCH, A. MURRAY, *American Speech Looks Ahead*, 45: 6-7; *The Names of the Game—Baseball*, 50: 325-29; *The Names of the Game—Football*, 48: 146-49, 293-95; *The Names of the Game—Ice Hockey*, 47: 157-59; *The Use of Pictures in Elicitation*, 46: 38-46; Associate Editor, vols. 44.3-; bio., 46: 4
- KINSEY, ELIZABETH, phonetic trans., 20: 119-21
- KIRBY, THOMAS A., *The American Origin of Sans-Culotte*, 26: 303-5; *Camp in Louisiana and New York*, 23: 184; *Featherbedding*, 22: 303-4;

- Four Notes on Current Usage, 23: 74-75; *Grapple Emporium*, 22: 306; ed., *Studies for William A. Read*, rev. by R. J. Menner, 15: 426-27; *Typograbatics*, 23: 303-4; *Yam and Its Progeny*, 21: 294
- KIRCHNER, GUSTAV, *Scram*, 13: 152-53, 15: 219; Still Another Note on *Hubba-Hubba*, 32: 80
- KIRWIN, WILLIAM, Lines, Coves, and Squares in Newfoundland Names, 40: 163-70; bio., 40: 162
- KISSANE, LEEDICE, Dangling Constructions in Melville's *Bartleby*, 36: 195-200; bio., 36: 158
- KITCHIN, AILEEN TRAVER, Associate Editor, vol. 26; Editorial Board, vols. 27-35; bio., 26: 2
- KLAEBER, FRIEDRICH, Concerning the Etymology of *Slang*, 1: 368; bio., 1: 406
- KLEIN, NICHOLAS, Hobo Lingo, 1: 650-53; bio., 1: 686
- KLEIN, WILLETT C., phonetic trans., 13: 50-51
- KLETT, IDA, Random Notes, 3: 433-34
- KLIPPLE, CARMELITA, The Speech of Spicewood, Texas, 20: 187-91; bio., 20: 160
- KLOSS, HEINZ, Found in Carman's Kansas Atlas—The Englings, 50: 335-36
- KLUCKHOHN, CLYDE, *Culture*, rev. by T. A. Sebeok, 29: 132-36
- KNAPP, MARY ETTA, The Word *Ghor*, 8.1: 83
- KNIGHT, KARL F., John Crowe Ransom's *Geued*, 38: 308-9
- KNIGHT, THOMAS S., A Note on *Rationalization*, 34: 238-39
- KNOLL, ROBERT E., The Meanings and Suggested Etymologies of *Dude*, 27: 20-22; bio., 27: 2
- KNOTT, THOMAS ALBERT, Problems in Editing an American Phonetic Dictionary, 11: 227-31; *A Pronouncing Dictionary of American English*, rev. by H. M. Ayers, 19: 129-30; Standard English and Incorrect English, 9: 83-89; rev. of *A History of Foreign Words in English* by M. S. Serjeantson, 12: 140-41; Advisory Board, vols. 11-12; bio., 9: 82
- KNOWLTON, EDGAR C., JR., Chinese, Japanese, and Korean Loanwords in *Webster's Third*, 45: 8-29; Funeral Inviter—An Answer, 36: 238-39; The Naming of the Philippines and of the Marquesas Islands, 39: 302-4; Two Regional Flower Names, 32: 80; *?ukulele*, 32: 307-10; *Yen, Yin*, and *Ying*—Reflexes of Two Chinese Words, 36: 175-80; bio., 36: 158, 45: 4
- KOEHLER, MARGARET, phonetic trans., 8.3: 65-66
- KOEHLER, OLGA HAZEL, The Naming of Colorado's Towns and Cities, 7: 180-87
- KOEKKOEK, B. J., A Note on the German Borrowing of American Brand Names, 33: 236-37; Some German Trade Names with *-mat* and *-matic*, 34: 237-38
- KOHL, BENJAMIN G., A Note on *Gross Out*, 48: 157
- KÖKERITZ, HELGE, The Juto-Kentish Dialect Boundary, 16: 270-77; *The Phonology of the Suffolk Dialect*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 8.2: 47-48; rev. of *The Story of Our Language* by H. Alexander, 17: 54-56; Advisory Committee, vols. 28-29; bio., 16: 242
- KOLB, GWIN J., *Dr. Johnson's Dictionary: Essays in the Biography of a Book*, rev. by G. E. Noyes, 30: 277-80
- KOLEHMAINEN, JOHN ILMARI, Finnish Surnames in America, 14: 33-38; bio., 14: 2
- KOLIN, PHILIP C., Bars and Their Extensions, 49: 111-18; *Domainium*, 50: 319-20; The Language of Nursing, 48: 192-210; revs. of *Marietta, Ohio: The Continuing Erosion of a Speech Island* by T. L. Clark, *The Phonology of the Conjure Tales of Charles W.*

- Chesnutt by C. W. Foster, *A Preliminary Survey of the Vocabulary of White Alabamians* by V. O. Foscue, 50: 115-20; bio., 48: 162, 49: 4
- KOLINSKY, MURIEL, *A New Use of Boss*, 41: 303-4
- KORN, MRS. W. W., phonetic trans., 8.2: 57-58
- KORSON, GEORGE, *Anthracite Miners as Bards and Minstrels*, 10: 260-68; bio., 10: 242
- KORZYBSKI, ALFRED, *Science and Sanity*, rev. by S. I. Hayakawa, 18: 219-26
- KOUWENHOVEN, JOHN A., *American English and American History—A Review of the DAE*, 14: 83-88; bio., 14: 82
- KRAPP, GEORGE PHILIP, *A Comprehensive Guide to Good English*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 3: 146-51; also rev. by D. Benardete, 3: 479-81; *The English Language in America*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 1: 340-46; *Insurors*, 3: 432; *The Knowledge of English*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 3: 146-51; revs. of *Current English Usage* by S. A. Leonard, 8.2: 46-47; *The Universal Dictionary of the English Language* ed. by H. C. Wyld, 8.4: 69-71; Advisory Board, vols. 6-7; bio., 8.4: 2
- KRATZ, HENRY, *Gremlin Again*, 40: 224-26; *What Is College Slang?* 39: 188-95; bio., 39: 162
- KRAUSE, HANS, *Intonation und Lautgebung in der englischen Aussprache des Prof. Daniel Jones*, rev. by S. N. Treviño and K. Geiger, 15: 432-34
- KRAUSS, PAUL G., *The Anglo-American Influence on German*, 38: 257-69; *Anglo-American Influence on German Sport Terms*, 36: 41-47; *The Continuing Anglo-American Influence on German*, 41: 28-38; *English Sports Terms in German*, 37: 123-29; *Advisory Committee*, vols. 40-41; bio., 36: 4, 37: 82, 38: 242, 41: 4
- KROEGER, A. L., ed., *Anthropology Today*; *Culture; The Nature of Culture*, all rev. by T. A. Sebeok, 29: 132-36
- KROGH, ARTHUR C., *The Ups and Downs of Threshermen*, 13: 131
- KRON, R., *The Little Yankee*, rev. by L. C. Wimberly, 3: 237-39
- KRUEGER, JOHN R., *Indiana Limestone Industry Terms*, 42: 289-96; *More on Anymore*, 40: 159; *The Morphemes of Cranberry*, 38: 155-56; *On Pleonastic For*, 41: 79-80; *A Pronunciation Standard for Place Names of the Pacific Northwest*, 37: 74-75; bio., 42: 242
- KRUISINGA, E., *A Handbook of Present-Day English*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 3: 334-39
- KRUMPELMANN, JOHN T., *Americanisms in Poinsett's Notes on Mexico*, 30: 256-59; *American Speech and Foreign Listeners*, 15: 448-49; *Charles Sealsfield's Americanisms*, 16: 26-31, 104-11; 19: 196-99; *Chicken Feed, Rascal, Rouel*, 17: 76-77; *Du Pratz's History of Louisiana (1763)*, *A Source of Americanisms, Especially of Those Attributed to Imlay*, 20: 45-50; *For the DAE Supplement*, 17: 69-70; *Gleanings from Parker's Trip to the West*, 18: 52; *Ingraham's South-West as a Source of Americanisms*, 18: 157-58; *Kibitzer*, 25: 154; *Madness or Method?* 23: 316-17; *Mark Twain and the German Language*, rev. by A. L. Hench, 29: 130-32; *More Americanisms from C. F. Hoffman*, 29: 119-21; *A More Genteel David Crockett?* 35: 309; *More Words from Mexico*, 32: 176-79; *A Re-examination of the Vocabulary of A Stray Yankee in Texas*, 19: 43-46; *The Renaming of Berlin Street and Berlin Streets*, 26: 156-57; *Sealsfield Redivivus*, 43: 297-301; *Some Americanisms from Texas in 1848*, 19: 69-70; *Studio*, 2: 158; *Supplementing the DAE*, 24: 149-51; *A Survival?* 2: 1<sup>1</sup>; 3; *Timothy Flint*,

- Contributor of Americanisms, 1826, 44: 135-38; West Virginia Peculiarities, 14: 155-56; Advisory Committee, vols. 33-34; bio., 16: 82; 19: 2, 160; 20: 2; 29: 88; 30: 242; 32: 162; 43: 242; 44: 90
- KUCK, CLARA, Correction of Speech Defects—A Bibliography, 4: 244-50; bio., 4: 260
- KUETHE, J. LOUIS, Additamenta, 11: 102-3; *Baltimore Oriole and Persimmon*, 15: 334; *Bend the Crab*, 11: 104; Elusive Word Lists, 12: 261; *Humbug*, 13: 76-77; *Johnnycake*, 10: 202; Johns Hopkins Jargon, 7: 327-38; Modern Slang, 11: 293-97; Notes on the *DAE*, 13: 128-31, Notes on the *DAE*, Parts IV and V, 14: 234-36, Notes on the *DAE*, Vol. II, *Corn Pit-Honk*, 16: 54-56; Prison Parlance, 9: 25-28; Q. K. Philander Doesticks, P. B., 12: 111-16; Runs, Creeks, and Branches in Maryland, 10: 256-59; Water Terms in Maryland, 10: 153-54; Words from Maryland, 15: 451-52; revs. of *American Tramp and Underworld Slang* by G. Irwin, 9: 303-4; *A Dictionary of Slang and Unconventional English* by E. Partridge, 12: 293-95; *A Thesaurus of Slang* by H. N. Rose, 10: 142-44; bio., 9: 259; 10: 112, 242
- KUHN, SHERMAN M., Advisory Committee, vols. 31-32
- KUKLIN, DOROTHY, phonetic trans., 8.2: 58-59
- KUMAGAI, SAIZO, The Reference of Determinatives before Genitive Constructions, 27: 140
- KURATH, HANS, *American Pronunciation* (SPE Tract 30), rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 5: 78-79; English Sources of Some American Regional Words and Verb Forms, 45: 60-68; *Handbook of the Linguistic Geography of New England*, rev., 15: 185-89; New England Words for the Seesaw, 8.2: 14-18; Phonemics and Phonics in Historical Phonology, 36: 93-100; *A Phonology and Prosody of Modern English*, rev. by J. Sledd, 40: 201-5; *Studies in Area Linguistics*, rev. by R. I. McDavid, Jr., 47: 285-92; *Word Geography of the Eastern United States*, rev. by R. J. Menner, 25: 122-26; revs. of *English Pronunciation in Virginia* by E. F. Shewmake, 3: 478-79; *Our Singing Country: A Second Volume of American Ballads and Folk Songs* ed. by J. A. Lomax, A. Lomax, and R. C. Seeger, 20: 122-25; *Survey of English Dialects (A) Introduction* by H. Orton, (B) *The Basic Material*, vol. 1: *The Six Northern Counties and the Isle of Man* by H. Orton and W. J. Halliday, 38: 124-29; Advisory Board, vols. 10-11; bio., 8.2: 2, 36: 82, 45: 4
- KWIAT, JOSEPH J., Thoreau and George Minott, 20: 78
- KYPIROTAKI, LYN, Aphaeresis in Rapid Speech, 45: 69-77; bio., 45: 4
- L., A., *Talkies*, 5: 256
- L., D., The Farm Column, 19: 309
- L., F. K., The Craze for Coined Words, 1: 293
- L., H., Heat but No Light, 1: 400-401
- L., J. B., Apparel Items, 25: 136
- L., M., More Testimony, 4: 328
- L., N. R., Beauty Shoppe Jargon, 3: 344; *The Great Horn Spoon*, 4: 255-56; Notes, 4: 155-56; The Title Professor, 3: 27
- LABORDE, RENE, ed., *Purely Original Verse* by J. G. Cogler, rev., 47: 298
- LABOV, WILLIAM, *Linguistics in the 1970's*, rev. by R. R. Butters, 45: 122-29; *The Social Stratification of English in New York City*, rev. by R. Hurtig, 41: 286-88; also rev. by L. Pederson, 50: 98-110; Editorial Advisory Committee, vols. 44.3-45
- LABRANT, LOU, rev. of *The Language of Wisdom and Folly: Background Readings in Semantics* ed. by I. J. Lee, 25: 58-59

- LACEY, P., phonetic trans., 17: 106-8
- LACHER, J. H. A., *Kike*, 1: 322; More Morsels for Puzzle Fans, 1: 256; The Name *Pershing*, 1: 587-88; *Pershing Again*, 2: 372; untitled note, 2: 372-73; bio., 1: 355, 626
- LADEFOGED, PETER, *Elements of Acoustic Phonetics*, rev. by A. S. Abramson, 39: 56-59
- LADO, ROBERT, *Linguistics across Cultures*, rev. by V. F. Allen, 33: 109-11
- LA GUARDIA, JOAN, phonetic trans., 8.1: 63, 8.2: 58-59
- LAIRD, CHARLTON, Etymology, Anglo-Saxon, and Noah Webster, 21: 3-15; Advisory Committee, vols. 23-24; bio., 21: 2
- LAKE, GEORGE G., Roberts's Moot Prearticle, 43: 277-81; bio., 43: 242
- LAMB, F. BRUCE, *Mahogany*—A Name in Controversy, 42: 219-26; bio., 42: 162
- LAMBERT, MILDRED E. [Mrs. James T. Hillhouse], Studies in Stylistics, 3: 173-81, 326-33; 4: 28-39, 137-44, 228-43, 395-402, 477-89; bio., 3: 260, 352; 4: 82, 160, 260, 424, 503
- LAMBERTS, J. J., *A Short Introduction to English Usage*, rev. by T. Pyles, 45: 252-60; *This Is It*, 30: 239-40
- LANDAU, SIDNEY I., *Little Boy and Little Girl*, 45: 195-204; More on *Skyjack* and *Skyjacker*, 47: 307; Of Matters Lexicographical—Scientific and Technical Entries in American Dictionaries, 49: 241-44; The Oven Again, 49: 253; bio., 45: 162, 49: 162
- LANDSBERG, ARTHUR, *Kike*, 1: 246
- LANE, M. L., Variant Pronunciation of *Full*, 6: 396
- LANE, RALPH H., Machine-Age Makeshifts, 22: 76-78; Modern *Historic*, 24: 181-88; Poland Is Not Yet Lost, 15: 208-10; The Whole Meaning Has Changed, 23: 100-105; bio., 23: 80, 24: 160
- LANGDALE, H., Gum Turpentine Terms, 16: 236-37
- LANGENDOEN, D. TERENCE, revs. of *Chomsky: Selected Readings* ed. by J. P. B. Allen and P. van Buren, *Language and Mind* by N. Chomsky, and *Problems of Knowledge and Freedom* by N. Chomsky, 45: 129-34
- LANGENFELT, GÖSTA, *Michigander*, 29: 295-96; *Michigander*—An Addendum, 31: 238
- LANGLEY, HAROLD D., Early Nineteenth-Century Speech—A Contemporary Critique, 38: 289-92
- LANNING, EMIL, *Lousy*, 3: 345
- LARKIN, MARGARET, ed., *Singing Cowboy*, rev. by V. Rando-ph, 7: 227
- LARMOUGH, DONALD W., Finnish Surname Change in Northern Minnesota, 42: 31-37; bio., 42: 4
- LARSEN, SWEN A., The Vocabulary of Poker, 26: 96-102; bio., 26: 80
- LARSEN, THORLEIF, *Pronunciation: A Practical Guide to American Standards*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 6: 222-23
- LARSON, CEDRIC, American Newspaper Titles, 12: 10-18; The Drinkers Dictionary, 12: 87-92; Terms of the Fur Industry, 24: 90-99; Terms of the Men's Apparel Industry, 27: 261-67; rev. of *Style Manual of the Department of State* by M. M. Hanna and A. M. Ball, 12: 208-12; bio., 12: 2, 24: 80, 27: 240
- LARTER, HARRY C., JR., Notes of a Military Man, 9: 313
- LASSWELL, HAROLD D., *Language of Politics*, rev. by F. L. Utley, 25: 41-51; *Propaganda, Communication, and Public Opinion*, rev. by W. S. Howell, 21: 279-82
- LAUGHLIN, ROSEMARY M., The Predecessors of *That Dictionary*, 42: 105-13; bio., 42: 82
- LAWRENCE, VIVIAN, phonetic trans., 19: 207-10, 281-83; 20: 58-60, 119-21
- LAWSON, SARAH, *Hieronymus*, 44: 238; *Immigrant* in British and American Usage, 45: 304-5; *Mugging* in Britain,

- 47: 306-7; On *To Total*, 44: 307-8; *Snarfing Tricks*, 43: 313-14; Traduit de l'Américain, 50: 317-19
- LEAHY, MURIEL, phonetic trans., 9: 215
- LEARY, LEWIS, *Articles on American Literature, 1900-1950*, rev. by E. V. K. Dobbie, 30: 196-97; rev. of *The South in American Literature, 1607-1900* by J. B. Hubbell, 30: 128-29
- LEASE, BENJAMIN, *Melville's Gally, Gallow*, 25: 186
- LEBLANC, T. J., More Department Store French, 1: 680-81
- LECUMBERRY, SANDRA S., The Relationship of Yiddish and Barrio Spanish, 46: 299-301
- LEE, DONALD WOODWARD, Close Apposition—An Unresolved Pattern, 27: 268-75; *Functional Change in Early English*, rev. by A. A. Hill, 24: 59-61; rev. of *Modern English Word-Formation and Neo-Latin* by A. G. Hatcher, 27: 121-23; Advisory Committee, vols. 27-28; bio., 27: 240
- LEE, GEORGE W., Headquarters for the Language, 4: 305-6; *Impractical*, 4: 331; bio., 4: 336
- LEE, GRETCHEN, In Sporting Parlance, 1: 369-70; Trouper Talk, 1: 36-37; bio., 1: 406
- LEE, IRVING J., *The Language of Wisdom and Folly: Background Readings in Semantics*, rev. by L. LaBrant, 25: 58-59
- LEECH, ESTHER GLADYS, *Introduction to a Survey of Missouri Place-Names*, rev. by C. N. Gould, 9: 304-6
- LEECHMAN, DOUGLAS, American Indian Pidgin English—Attestations and Grammatical Peculiarities, 30: 163-71; American Influence in Canadian French, 25: 253-58; The Chinook Jargon, 1: 531-34; bio., 1: 570, 25: 240, 30: 162
- LEES, R. B., The Constituent Structure of Noun Phrases, 36: 159-68; bio., 36: 158
- LEGGETT, ROBERT M., *Halitoxic*, 3: 166
- LEGMAN, G., The Cant of Lexicography, 26: 130-37; Documentation for *Wolf and Lobster*, 24: 154-56; *Poontang*, 25: 234-35; rev. of *The Home Book of Proverbs, Maxims and Familiar Phrases* by B. Stevenson, 24: 210-12
- LEHISTE, ILSE, The Attitudes of Bilinguals toward Their Personal Names, 50: 30-35; bio., 50: 4
- LEHMANN, WINFRED P., *Historical Linguistics*, rev. by R. A. Fowkes, 39: 51-54; A Note on the Change of American English /t/, 28: 271-75; Notes on the Length of Vowels, 15: 377-80, 18: 208-15; Advisory Committee, vols. 32-33; bio., 18: 160, 28: 240
- LEHMER, DERRICK N., Nick Bottom, the Art Critic, 1: 228-29; bio., 1: 251
- LEICHTY, V. E., Some Composing Room Terms, 13: 268-74
- LEIGHLY, JOHN, *Know How and Organize*, 22: 292; The Status of *Bollix*, 24: 153
- LEISY, ERNEST E., American Idiom in the Major Downing Letters, 8.2: 78-79
- LEONARD, STERLING ANDRUS, *Current English Usage*, rev. by G. P. Krapp, 8.2: 46-47; Levels of English Usage, 4: 76-79; The Placement of *Only*, 6: 292-94; *Shall and Will*, 4: 497-98; ed., Usage Department, 4: 76-79, 150-53, 252-54, 324-27, 410-19, 497-98; 6: 138-42, 218-20, 292-94; What Irritates Linguists, 6: 138-42; untitled note, 4: 252-54; Editor, vol. 6.1-5
- LEONARD, WILLIAM ELLERY, Concerning the Leonard Study, 8.3: 57-58; bio., 8.3: 2
- LEOPOLD, WERNER F., *Child Language as a Technical Term*, 44: 233-34; *Speech Development of a Bilingual Child*, vol. 1, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 15: 189-90; vol. 2, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 22: 287-89
- LEPAGE, R. B., rev. of *Jamaica Talk* by F. G. Cassidy, 38: 135-37

- LEVERTON, GARRETT H., ed., *The Great Diamond Robbery and Other Recent Melodramas* by Edward M. Alfriend & A. C. Wheeler, Clarence Bennett, Charles A. Taylor, Lillian Mortimer, Walter Woods, rev. by H. M. Jones, 16: 133-35
- LEVIN, SAMUEL R., Homonyms and English Form-Class Analysis, 35: 243-51; *Linguistic Structures in Poetry*, rev. by L. G. Heller, 38: 137-40; rev. of *A Course in Modern Linguistics* by C. F. Hockett, 38: 48-51; Advisory Committee, vols. 37-38; bio., 35: 242
- LEVINE, HARRIET, phonetic trans., 19: 281-83, 20: 58-60
- LEWIS, BRIAN A., Swiss German in Wisconsin—The Impact of English, 48: 211-28; bio., 48: 162
- LEWIS, J. G., *City Slicker*, 3: 160
- LEWIS, J. WINDSOR, *A Concise Pronouncing Dictionary of British and American English*, rev. by T. Pyles, 48: 108-14
- LEWIS, O., *Calk Him Off*, 6: 468
- LEWIS, R. G., *Classic*, 3: 433; *A Needed Word*, 3: 128; bio., 3: 170
- LEWIS, WILLIAM DODGE, ed., *The Winston Simplified Dictionary, Advanced Edition*, rev. by K. Forward, 2: 445-46
- LIEBERMAN, MAX, phonetic trans., 8.1: 65-66
- LIGHTER, JONATHAN, The Slang of the American Expeditionary Forces in Europe, 1917-1919—An Historical Glossary, 47: 5-142; bio., 47: 4
- LILLARD, RICHARD G., Evolution of the "Washoe Zephyr," 18: 257-60; bio., 18: 240
- LINDEMANN, JOHN WILLIAM RICHARD, *Old English Preverbal Ge-: Its Meaning*, rev. by D. L. Shores, 49: 281-83
- LINDSAY, CHARLES, The Idiom of the Sheep Range, 6: 355-59; The Nomenclature of the Popular Song, 3: 369; More Political Lingo, 2: 443; bio., 2: 449, 3: 438
- LINDSAY, DOROTHY N., The Language of the "Saints," 8.2: 30-33
- LINDSEY, DAVID, New England Origins of Western Reserve Place Names, 30: 243-55; *Ohio's Western Reserve: The Story of Its Place Names*, rev. by A. R. Dunlap, 31: 119-21; bio., 30: 242
- LINNEMAN, WILLIAM R., Faulkner's Ten-Dollar Words, 38: 158-59; Miami Beach Hotel Names, 39: 196-200; bio., 39: 162
- LIPSKI, PATRICIA W., Introduction of *Automobile* into American English, 39: 176-87; bio., 39: 162
- LITTLE, THOMAS A., *Papa and Mamma—Where Accented?* 6: 304; *Smallify*, 29: 296-97; *Texas Bits*, 21: 235
- LIVINGSTON, CHARLES H., American English *Flunk*, 21: 16-18; bio., 21: 2
- LLOYD, CHARLES ALLEN, An Author Replies, 14: 210-12; Comments, 15: 328-29; *We Who Speak English*, rev. by A. H. Marckwardt, 14: 134-36
- LLOYD, DONALD J., Advisory Committee, vols. 27-28
- LLOYD, HARRIET, Note on Vowel Length, 11: 188-89
- LOBENTHAL, JOSEPH, A Note on the Specialization of a Word—*Secure*, 33: 142-44
- LOCKARD, E. N., Fertile Virgins and Fissile Breeders—Nuclear Neologisms, 25: 23-27; bio., 25: 2
- LOCKE, WILLIAM N., Notes on the Length of Vowels, 15: 74-79; Advisory Committee, vols. 27-28
- LOCKWOOD, DAVID G., ed., *Readings in Stratificational Linguistics*, rev. by W. J. Sullivan, 49: 146-49; rev. of *The Generation of Syntactic Structures from a Semantic Base* by W. J. Hutchins, 46: 156-57; bio., 46: 4
- LOEHR, RODNEY C., Some Notes on Army Speech, 23: 77
- LOFGREN, MABEL, phonetic trans., 17: 179-81
- LOFLIN, MARVIN D., Auxiliary Structures and Time Adverbs in Black American English, 48: 22-28; bio., 48: 4

- LOFTMAN, BERYL, A Note on *Buckra*, 27: 143
- LOGAN, CONRAD T., Appositives Apostrophed, 21: 75; *Bripkin*, 15: 105-6; Colloquial Localism, 11: 141; The Plural of Uncountables, 16: 170-75; *Rocked Streets*, 10: 235; untitled note, 13: 71; bio., 16: 162
- LOGIE, H. B., Medical Nomenclature, 9: 17-25; Standard English for the Doctors, 10: 176-79; bio., 9: 2, 10: 162
- LOHRLI, ANNE, Dickens's *Household Words* on American English, 37: 83-94; *Knocked Up* in England and the United States, 35: 24-28; bio., 35: 4, 37: 82
- LOMAN, B., ed., *Conversations in a Negro American Dialect*, rev. by L. Pederson, 50: 98-110
- LOMAX, ALAN, ed., *Our Singing Country: A Second Volume of American Ballads and Folk Songs*, rev. by H. Kurath, 20: 122-25
- LOMAX, ELSIE, *You-Alls*, 4: 154
- LOMAX, JOHN A., ed., *Our Singing Country: A Second Volume of American Ballads and Folk Songs*, rev. by H. Kurath, 20: 122-25
- LONG, MASON, *A College Grammar*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 4: 73-74; *Handbook of English Grammar*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 2: 208-11
- LONG, PERCY W., The American Dialect Dictionary, 1: 439-42; bio., 1: 462
- LONG, RALPH B., The Clause Patterns of Contemporary English, 32: 12-30; The English "Conjunctions," 42: 163-77; The Grammar of Our New Dictionaries, 40: 63-66; Imperative and Subjunctive in Contemporary English, 41: 199-210; *The Sentence and its Parts*, rev. by K. W. Dykema, 37: 212-17; rev. of *Interrogative Structures of American English* by D. L. Bolinger, 34: 119-23; Advisory Committee, vols. 36-37; bio., 32: 4, 41: 162, 42: 162
- LONG, RICHARD A., *Man and Evil in American Negro Speech*, 34: 305-6
- LONGACRE, ROBERT E., Advisory Committee, vols. 42-43
- LONTOS, SOTIRIOS S., American Greek, 1: 307-10; bio., 1: 355
- LOOMIS, C. GRANT, American Wellerisms in the *Golden Era*, 20: 304-5; Word Usage Before 1845, 39: 300-302
- LOOMIS, CHARLES P., Lineman's English, 1: 659-60; bio., 1: 686
- LOOMIS, ROGER SHERMAN, rev. of *Jack and Jill: A Study in our Christian Names* by E. Weekley, 15: 423-25
- LÓPEZ-MORILLAS, JUAN, speaker of "The Sounds of Spanish," rev. by T. Navarro, 18: 290
- LOPUSHANSKY, MICHAEL, Mining Town Terms, 4: 368-74; bio., 4: 424
- LORGE, IRVING D., rev. of *The Wonder of Words* by I. Goldberg, 14: 208-9
- LOTSPEICH, CLAUDE M., Cincinnati, 1: 226; Advisory Board, vols. 6-7; bio., 1: 251
- LOTZ, JOHN, The Suffix *-rama*, 29: 156-58
- LOVELL, CHARLES J., The Background of Mark Twain's Vocabulary, 22: 88-98; Concerning the *Ugly Fruit* and Other Citrus Hybrids, 26: 35-37; The *DA Supplement—All's Grist That Comes to Our Mill*, 28: 80-91; Quotations Augmenting the *Dictionary of American English*, 21: 116-19; Two Nineteenth-Century Expressions, 22: 72; Types of Useful Lexical Evidence—Corrections and Supplementary Information, 29: 3-20; bio., 21: 80, 22: 80, 26: 2, 28: 68, 29: 2
- LOWENHERZ, ROBERT J., The Beginning of *Huckleberry Finn*, 38: 196-201; Mark Twain on Usage, 33: 70-72; bio., 38: 162
- LUCKE, JESSIE RYON, A Dozen with a Black Cat, a Pair of Hobos, and a Fin, 35: 237-38; The Origin of *Hobo*, 47: 303-4

- LUCKEY, ROBERT E., About How Many Did You Say? 28: 228-29
- LUGINBILL, BOB, Variations on a German Theme, 15: 445-46
- LUKENBACH, WALTER, Do Beet Toppers Walk or Kneel? 6: 468
- LUMIANSKY, R. M., *Freezmobile*, 23: 158; New Orleans Slang in the 1880s, 25: 28-40; Opium Argot—New Orleans, 1887, 23: 245-47; bio., 23: 160, 25: 2
- LYELL, THOMAS R. G., *Slang, Phrase and Idiom in Colloquial English and Their Use*, rev. by H. W. Bentley, 10: 61-65
- LYMAN, DEAN B., Idioms in West Virginia, 11: 63
- LYMAN, JOHN, *Chantey and Limey*, 30: 172-75; *Democrat Party*, 33: 239-40; *Jockey Compounds*, 37: 72; bio., 30: 162
- LYNN, KLONDA, Gringoisms in Arizona, 24: 234-36
- LYNN, MARGARET, Deltas and Deans, 6: 59-60; Post Biograph, 1: 74-77
- LYRA, FRANCISZEK, Polish Surnames in the United States, 41: 39-44; bio., 41: 4
- M., E., Misusing Medical Terms, 1: 246
- M., F., *Tanksterettes*, 8.2: 73
- M., J., *see* Meredith, Mamie J.
- M., M. [Mamie Meredith?], *Caribbean*, 7: 224
- M., W. L. [W. L. McAtee?], Slang, 21: 76
- MABEY, RICHARD A., The English of the Court Room, 1: 264-68; bio., 1: 298
- MCADAM, E. L., JR., *Johnson's Dictionary*, rev. by E. V. K. Dobbie, 38: 226-27
- MACALISTER, R. A. STEWART, *The Secret Languages of Ireland*, rev. by C. J. Donahue, 12: 142-43
- MCALLASTER, MARION, phonetic trans., 9: 214-15, 296-97
- MCATEE, W. L. [*see also* M., W. L.], Authority in Language, 19: 73-74; *Belize*, 31: 146-47; *Bastard*, Meaning 'Hybrid,' in the Names of American Birds, 27: 294-95; The Bill of a Cap, 29: 234; Bird Names Connected with Weather, Seasons, and Hours, 26: 268-78; Bird Names with Animal or Plant Components, 30: 176-85; *Bogus*, 19: 309-10; *Breath-Breadth*, 34: 223-24; *Canary* Meaning 'Dog,' 36: 234; *Chicken-Hearted*—Sometimes a Misnomer, 32: 311-12; *Cocked Hat*, 33: 297; *Corner*—An Additional Verbal Meaning, 31: 229-30; *Craketown*, 36: 156; Double-Barreled Words, 34: 73-75; The Eskimo Curlew as *Fute*, 31: 299-300; Facetious Monickers for American Birds, 31: 180-87; Folk Etymology in North American Bird Names, 26: 90-95; Four Notes on American English, 20: 230-31; Freezing from Heat, 34: 160; *In Fine*, 33: 238-39; "Inheritance" of a Bird Name, 25: 75; *Larf*, 33: 297; Lucky Bug, 22: 270; Main-Strength Synonymy, 25: 117; *Muley*—A Synonymy, 29: 232-33; Names for Sugar-Cane Beer, 30: 158; Naming Wild Birds As If They Were Poultry, 28: 276-84; Nationality Names for American Birds, 32: 180-85; *Nibby*, 32: 73; *Noggin*, Meaning 'Head,' 35: 311-12; *Obsolete*, 27: 73-74; *Obsolete*—Where? To Whom? 31: 145-46; One-Use Words, 30: 233-34; Phonetics of the People, 23: 77-78; *Pin* Meaning 'Little,' 25: 75; Place-Name Note, 22: 75; Prior American Records of British Words, 23: 312; *Pritch*, 36: 301; Pronunciation of *Leer*, 18: 308; A Pronunciation of *Sedge*, 20: 306; The Pronunciation of *Weir*, 20: 76-77; Recorded Appearance, 18: 306-7; Samples of the Speech of a Few Old-Timers, 18: 237-38; *Sleuth-Hound*, 23: 306; *Smoke-up*, 36: 156; Some Archaisms, 31: 159-60;

- Some Pioneer Indiana Terms, 36: 299-301; *Stint* as a Bird Name, 31: 299; *Tad*, a Little Bit, 36: 234; *To Stack and Stacked*, 29: 234; *Trade-Mark*, 33: 156-57; Two Notes by Mr. McAtee, 20: 157; Variations of *Just* in Indiana, 34: 224; Verbal Water in Opposite Senses, 27: 154; *Watergap—Farm Style*, 35: 304-5; The Wild Pigeon Left Some Names, 29: 233-34; *Wolf*, 25: 267; *Woodchuck* as a Bird Name, 28: 145; Word-Finding, 19: 311-12; Advisory Committee, vols. 33-34; bio., 26: 80, 240; 28: 240; 30: 162; 31: 162; 32: 162
- MACAULAY, RONALD K. S., ed., *Linguistic Change and Generative Theory*, rev. by W. L. Ballard, 46: 254-70
- MCBROOM, GLENNA, phonetic trans., 20: 119-21
- McBURNET, JAMES H., *The Principles and Methods of Discussion*, rev. by R. Childs, 15: 89; *The Working Principles of Argument*, rev. by L. T. Chapin, 7: 382-83; rev. of *A Study of Those Who Influence and of Those Who Are Influenced in Discussion* by R. H. Simpson, 15: 312-13
- McCAIN, JOHN WALKER, JR., *Any More*, 14: 304; *Friding*—A New Word in American English, 8.1: 80-81
- McCALL, MARY, Linguistic Notes on Two Manuscript Collections from Georgia, 44: 303-5
- McCarthy, KEVIN M., The Derisive Use of *Turk* and *Turkey*, 45: 157-59; *Moolah*, 48: 305-6; The Origin of *Assassin*, 48: 77-83; bio., 48: 4
- McCARTNEY, EUGENE S., Alliteration on the Sports Page, 13: 30-34
- McCLARY, BEN HARRIS, *Brunnagem—Then and Now*, 43: 238
- McCLINTOCK, THEODORE, English and American Sport Terms in German, 8.4: 42-47; bio., 8.4: 2
- McCLUNG, BARBARA LYNETTE, Americanisms from Horse Racing Accounts in the *Spirit of the Times*, 40: 178-85; Horse Racing Accounts in the *Spirit of the Times*, 40: 20-31; bio., 40: 4, 162
- McCLURE, J. DERRICK, rev. of *Diversions of Bloomsbury* by R. H. Robins, 45: 278-83
- MCOLLUM, E. V., *Muzzling Oysters*, 29: 297
- MCOURTIE, WILLIAM B., *Where and How to Sell Manuscripts*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 3: 73-75
- McCUTCHAN, J. WILSON, *A Couple of for a Few*, 20: 237-38; *Virginia Expressions*, 11: 372-73
- McCUTCHEON, R. J., "Correct Pronunciations," 14: 159-60; *Data and Propaganda*, 13: 267; The Serial Comma before *And* and *Or*, 15: 250-54; bio., 15: 224
- McDANIEL, W. B., English and American Sport Terms Abroad, 3: 436-37
- McDAVID, RAVEN I., JR., ed., *The American Language* by H. L. Mencken, rev. by W. C. Greet, 40: 58-61; *Aphaeresis in New England*, 48: 246-49; *At Points in Time*, 48: 159-60; *Berlin Street in New Orleans*, 24: 238; *A Citadel Glossary*, 14: 23-32; ed., *A Compilation of the Work Sheets of the Linguistic Atlas of the United States and Canada and Associated Projects*, rev. by A. R. Duckert, 47: 278-85; *The English Can't Make Up Their Mind*, 44: 234; *An Extension of Bayonet*, 24: 42; Grammatical Differences in the North Central States, 35: 5-19; *Grist from the Atlas Mill*, 24: 105-14; *The Grunt of Negation*, 30: 56; *Hidden Hell in Helena*, 26: 305-6; *Low-Back Vowels in the South Carolina Piedmont*, 15: 144-48; ed., *A Manual for Dialect Research in the Southern States*, rev. by A. R. Duckert, 47: 278-85; *Midland and Canadian Words in Upstate New York*, 26: 248-56; *Miscellaneous Notes on Recent Articles*, 18: 152-

- 53; A New Meaning for *Heave*? 17: 284; Place Names, 16: 178; Planning the Grid, 46: 9-26; Postvocalic /-r/ in South Carolina—A Social Analysis, 23: 194-203; Provincial Sayings and Regional Distributions, 18: 66-68; The Relationship of the Speech of American Negroes to the Speech of Whites, 26: 3-17; Report of the Lexicography Committee, 44: 311-12; *Shivaree*—An Example of Cultural Diffusion, 24: 249-55; *Slow and Fast Time*, 17: 113; A Tribute to E. Bagby Atwood (1906-63), 40: 207; *Wardrobe and Loose Floor*, 18: 17; revs. of *A Dictionary of International Slurs (Ethnophaulisms)* by A. A. Roback, 20: 130-32; *English Topographic Terms in Florida, 1563-1874* by E. W. McMullen, Jr., 30: 53-54; *Leave Your Language Alone!* by R. A. Hall, Jr., 25: 126-30; *Speaking Canadian English* by M. M. Orkin, 46: 287-89; *Studies in Area Linguistics* by H. Kurath, 47: 285-92; *The Study of Language* by J. B. Carroll, 30: 190-94; *Western Words* by R. F. Adams, 20: 288-90; *West Virginia Surnames* by W. E. Mockler, 49: 149-51; *A Word Geography of California and Nevada* by E. S. Bright, 50: 110-15; (Editorial) Advisory Committee, vols. 25-26, 35-36, 44.3-47; bio., 14: 2; 15: 112; 23: 160; 24: 80, 240; 26: 2, 240; 35: 4; 46: 4, 162; 48: 162
- McDAVID, VIRGINIA GLENN, Alternation of *That* and Zero in Noun Clauses, 39: 102-13; ed., *A Compilation of the Work Sheets of the Linguistic Atlas of the United States and Canada and Associated Projects*, rev. by A. R. Duckert, 47: 278-85; Grammatical Differences in the North Central States, 35: 5-19; *Plegated*, 22: 75; The Relationship of the Speech of American Negroes to the Speech of
- Whites, 26: 3-17; (Editorial) Advisory Committee, vols. 33-34, 48-; bio., 26: 2, 35: 4, 39: 82
- McDERMOTT, JOHN FRANCIS, French Surnames in the Mississippi Valley, 9: 28-30; *A Glossary of Mississippi Valley French*, rev. by J. K. Ditchy, 17: 187-89; Sun or Beausoleil Island?—A Hidden Origin in a Place Name, 32: 155-56; bio., 9: 2
- McDONALD, P. B., Scientific Terms in American Speech, 2: 67-70; Simplifying Engineering Terms, 3: 481-84; bio., 2: 114
- McDOUGALD, ELIZABETH, phonetic trans., 10: 59
- McDOWELL, ELIZABETH V. D., rev. of *Stammering and Allied Disorders* by C. S. Bluemel, 11: 87-89
- McDOWELL, TREMAINE, Notes on Negro Dialect in the American Novel to 1821, 5: 291-96; The Use of Negro Dialect by Harriet Beecher Stowe, 6: 322-26; bio., 5: 332
- McELROY, ESTELLE, phonetic trans., 17: 49-50, 106-8
- MC-EUEN, KATHRYN ANDERSON, Lowell's Puns, 22: 24-33; Military Phraseology in Presidential Campaigns, 30: 38-43; Whittier's Rhymes, 20: 51-57; bio., 20: 2, 22: 2, 30: 4
- McGILL, EARLE, *Radio Directing*, rev. by E. Barnouw, 15: 434-35
- McGRAW, PETER A., A German Footnote to Cassidy's *Place-Names of Dane County, Wisconsin*, 48: 150-53
- MACGREGOR, CLAIRE, rev. of *The Auditorium Social Arts* by H. G. Miller and N. W. Chaffee, 8.1: 67
- MC GUIRE, WILLIAM J., *Broke in Hartford*, 19: 154; *Sunpapers*, 15: 453
- MCINTOSH, ANGUS, *An Introduction to a Survey of Scottish Dialects*, rev. by F. G. Cassidy, 29: 122-25
- MCINTYRE, TERRY L., The Language of Railroading, 44: 243-62; bio., 44: 242

- McJIMSEY, GEORGE DAVIS, Topographic Terms in Virginia, 15: 3-38, 149-79, 262-300, 381-419; bio., 15: 2
- MACKAYE, PERCY, ed., *An Arrant Knave and Other Plays by Steele Mackaye*, rev. by H. M. Jones, 16: 212-15
- MACKENZIE, W. ROY, *Ballads and Sea Songs from Nova Scotia*, rev. by L. C. Wimberly, 4: 145-47
- MCKINLAY, ARTHUR PATCH, *Quo Vadimus*, 1: 253-56; bio., 1: 189, 298
- MACKINNON, DOROTHY, phonetic trans., 9: 214-15, 10: 213-14
- MACKINTOSH, EVA, *A Letter from East Africa to Mr. Mencken*, 21: 51-60
- MCKNIGHT, GEORGE H., Conservatism in American Speech, 1: 1-17; *Modern English in the Making*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 4: 317-18; Advisory Board, vols. 6-7
- MCLAY, W. S. W., *A Note on Canadian English*, 5: 328-29
- MCLEAN, MARGARET PRENDERGAST, phonetic trans., 8.2: 56-57; bio., 8.2: 2
- MACLEOD, M. A., phonetic trans., 10: 213-14
- McMILLAN, JAMES B., *Annotated Bibliography of Southern American English*, rev. by G. R. Wood, 45: 138-40; *Charivari as Verb*, 22: 74; Doubling Consonants before Suffixes, 42: 235-36; *A Further Note on Place-Name Grammar*, 27: 196-98; *Historical Notes on American Words*, 21: 175-84; *L.C.L. Again*, 20: 73; *Lexical Evidence from Charles Sealsfield*, 18: 117-27; *New American Lexical Evidence*, 20: 34-39; *Observations on American Place-Name Grammar*, 24: 241-48; *Of Matters Lexicographical*, 45: 288-92, 46: 138-41, 47: 261-65; *O.K., A Comment*, 17: 127; *The Origin of Everglades*, 28: 200-201; *Sleepy Hollow and Trumeau Mirror*, 16: 231-32; *Vowel Nasality as a Sandhi-Form of the Morphemes -nt and -ing in Southern American*, 14: 120-23; revs. of *A Comparative Study of Spellings in Four Major Collegiate Dictionaries* by L. C. Deighton, 49: 134-37; *The First Lincolnland Conference on Dialectology* and *The Second and Third Lincolnland Conferences on Dialectology* ed. by J. Griffith and L. E. Miner, 46: 159-60; *Indian Place-Names in Delaware* by A. R. Dunlap and C. A. Weslager, 27: 190-91; *Variant Spellings in Modern Dictionaries* by D. W. Emery, 49: 134-37; *Words and Ways of American English* by T. Pyles, 28: 40-42; Advisory Board and (Editorial) Advisory Committee, vols. 19-20, 24-25, 44.3-45; bio., 14: 82, 18: 80, 20: 2, 21: 160, 24: 240, 45: 162; 46: 4
- McMILLAN, NORMAN R., *Among the New Words*, 40: 208-15, 41: 137-41
- MCMULLEN, EDWIN WALLACE, JR., *English Topographic Terms in Florida, 1563-1874*, rev. by R. I. McDavid, Jr., 30: 53-54; *The Origin of the Term Everglades*, 28: 26-34; revs. of *An Anglo-American Dictionary* by J. Takenaka, 25: 130-33; *A Dictionary of Geography* by W. G. Moore, 25: 210-11; Advisory Committee, vols. 38-39; bio., 28: 2
- McPHEE, MARGUERITE C., *Anatomical Verbs*, 26: 237-38; *College Slang*, 3: 131-33; *Novel Verb Forms*, 26: 151; *Odd Colloquialisms*, 15: 334-35; *Underlain*, 2: 408; bio., 3: 170
- McPHERSON, MAUD, phonetic trans., 17: 179-81
- MCQUOWN, NORMAN A., *Linguistics in the 1970's*, rev. by R. R. Butters, 45: 122-29
- MACRIS, JAMES, *Changes in the Lexicon of New York City Greek*, 32: 102-9; *English Usage and Modern Linguistic Theory*, 42: 131-35; *Marked Forms as Indices of the Cultural Norm*, 43: 311; *Parametric Linguistics*, rev.

- by D. Bolinger, 43: 145-47; Stenochoric Patterns and Avoidance Choices, 43: 309-11; Typological Recycling and the Anomaly/Ungrammaticality Dichotomy—The Evolution of the English Verbal Endings, 44: 106-17; A Typology of Shortening Devices, 43: 201-8; revs. of *Bilingualism in the Americas: a Bibliography and Research Guide* by E. Haugen, 36: 203-5; *The Treasure of Our Tongue*, by L. Barnett, 41: 284-86; Managing Editor, vols. 35.3-44.2; Consulting Editor, vol. 44.3-4; bio., 32: 82, 42: 82, 43: 162, 44: 90
- MACUMBER, MARIE, A Dry-Land Gondola, 7: 79; Two Notes, 3: 23; bio., 3: 81
- MADURO, ANTOINE J., *Algun Anotashon mas tokante nos Lenga i otro Asuntunan*, rev. by R. E. Wood, 49: 137-42
- MAHER, CONSTANCE J., phonetic trans., 11: 79-80
- MAIN, ELWIN, *We-uns*, 4: 97
- MAKKAI, ADAM, ed., *A Dictionary of Space English*, rev. by W. A. Heflin, 49: 263-72; *Readings in Stratificational Linguistics*, rev. by W. J. Sullivan, 49: 146-49
- MALIN, STEPHEN D., Eye Dialect in "Li'l Abner," 40: 229-32
- MALONE, KEMP, American and Anglo-Saxon, 1: 371-77; *American Speech*, 1925-1945—The Founders Look Back, 20: 244-45, 50: 169-70; *Anglo-Saxon Again*, 2: 192; The Anglo-Saxon Drama, 5: 208; Anglo-Saxon, Elizabethan and Latin, 4: 496; Anglo-Saxon Epithets, 3: 376; The Anglo-Saxon Language, 3: 400; An Anglo-Saxon Monosyllable, 4: 99; *Anglo-Saxon Once More*, 3: 80; Anglo-Saxon Parlance, 4: 414-16; Anglo-Saxon Plays, 4: 454; The Anglo-Saxon Tongue, 4: 27; *Any More* in the Affirmative, 6: 460; Benjamin Franklin on Spelling Reform, 1: 96-100; Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, and German, 5: 211; The Diction of *Strange Interlude*, 6: 19-28; Fay on Pronunciation, 2: 322-23; The International Council for English, 3: 261-75; John Davis on American English, 4: 473-76; A Linguistic Patriot, 1: 26-31; Negro Proverbs from Maryland, 4: 285; A Note on *Anglo-Saxon*, 2: 147; Observations on the Word *Standard*, 17: 235-38; On Labeling Dialect, 24: 295-96; On Linguistic Unity, 5: 297; *Output and Throughput*, 5: 175; The Phonemic Structure of English Monosyllables, 11: 205-18; *Plain Anglo-Saxon*, 2: 243; Purism in Anglo-Saxon, 5: 153; *Ration*, 18: 128-30; Reply to Mr. Byington, 5: 105-6; The Semantics of *Anglo-Saxon*, 4: 355; *Semester*, 21: 264-69; Sonnet for Thanksgiving Day, 2: 85; To Split or Not to Split, 7: 223; revs. of *The American Wonderland* by S. A. Nock and G. Karnitsch, 5: 312-13; *California Place Names* by E. G. Gudde, 35: 210-11; *Completing the Record of English* by W. A. Craigie, 19: 53-54; *English Conversations* by E. Tilley, 6: 455; *The Fate of French -é in English* and *The Plural of Nouns Ending in -th* (SPE Tract 61) by C. T. Onions, 19: 213-15; *The Growth of American English* (SPE Tracts 56-57) by W. A. Craigie, 16: 211; *Linguistica* by O. Jespersen, 9: 144-45; *Mechanism of the Larynx* by V. E. Negus, 5: 245-46; *Mental Aspects of Stammering* by C. S. Bluemel, 6: 380-81; *A Modern Advanced English Grammar for Secondary Schools and Colleges* by T. D. Pawley, 6: 454-55; *The "Split Infinitive" and A System of Clauses* (SPE Tract 54) by O. Jespersen, 16: 52-54; *Spoken American* by S. A. Nock, ed. by H. Mutschmann, 5: 431-32; *Studies in*

- Language and Literature* ed. by G. R. Coffman, 21: 278-79; *A Treasury of Names* by E. Wells, 22: 63-64; *Webster's Dictionary of Synonyms*, 1st ed., 18: 138-41; Editor, vols. 1-7; Advisory Board, vols. 10, 15-18; bio., 1: 406; 2: 258, 336; 3: 352, 438; 4: 82, 336, 424; 9: 82; 17: 216; 18: 80; 20: 240; 21: 240
- MAMMEN, EDWARD W., Mispronunciations? 11: 137-41; phonetic trans., 10: 135; bio., 10: 82, 11: 106
- MANNING, CLARENCE A., American-Slavonic, 11: 370-71; rev. of *A Manual of Russian Pronunciation* by S. C. Boyanus, 11: 178
- MANSELL, DON, Hot Rod Terms in the Pasadena Area, 29: 89-104; bio., 29: 88
- MANSUY, FRANK P., Sailboat One-Design Class Names, 41: 235-37
- MARCH, FRANCIS A., *March's Thesaurus Dictionary*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 2: 59-60
- MARCH, FRANCIS A., JR., *March's Thesaurus Dictionary*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 2: 59-60
- MARCHAND, HANS, Compound and Pseudo-Compound Verbs in Present-Day English, 32: 83-94; Advisory Committee, vols. 33-34; bio., 32: 82
- MARCKWARDT, ALBERT H., *American English*, rev. by T. Pyles, 33: 195-98; Correction, 14: 304; *Facts about Current English Usage*, rev. by I. W. Russell, 14: 291-96; *Flair—A Recent Semantic Development*, 10: 104-6; ed., *Historical Outlines of English Sounds and Inflections* by S. Moore, rev. by E. V. K. Dobbie, 28: 122; *Introduction to the English Language*, rev. by H. Alexander, 17: 259-61; Middle English *wa* in the Speech of the Great Lakes Region, 17: 226-34; Phonemic Structure and Aural Perception, 21: 106-11; *Want with Ellipsis of Verbs of Motion*, 23: 3-9; revs. of *Building Your Vocabulary* by J. G. Gilmarin, 15: 313-15; *Dictionary of American Slang* by H. Wentworth and S. B. Flexner, 36: 278-80; *Headlines and Deadlines* by R. E. Garst and T. M. Bernstein, 17: 185-87; *An Introduction to the Phonetics of American English* by C. K. Thomas, 23: 257-58; *Plain English* by W. Freeman, ed. by B. C. Williams, 16: 215-16; *Smaller Slang Dictionary* by E. Partridge, 36: 278-80; *Twelve Ways to Build a Vocabulary* by A. Hart, 15: 313-15; *Vocabulary Improvement* by L. M. Buell, 15: 313-15; *We Who Speak English* by A. H. Holt, 14: 134-36; Advisory Board and Editorial Advisory Committee, vols. 13-14, 16-17, 21-22, 44-3-49; bio., 10: 82, 17: 216, 21: 80, 23: 2
- MARCOUX, DELL R., Deviation in English Gender, 48: 98-107; bio., 48: 4
- MARGOLIS, JOSEPH, Notes on the Logic of Simile, Metaphor and Analogy, 32: 186-89; bio., 32: 162
- MARKLEY, RICHARD, *Rumaki*, 50: 304
- MARKS, L. E., *English Grammar*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 2: 208-11
- MARQUARDT, FREDERIC S., *Shakspeare and American Slang*, 4: 118-22; bio., 4: 160
- MARSH, C. S., ed., *Educational Broadcasting 1936*, rev. by H. C. Harshbarger, 13: 56-57
- MARSH, GORDON, phonetic trans., 11: 253-54
- MARSHALL, GEORGE O., JR., At Points in Time, 48: 160; *You Know*, 48: 304-5
- MARSHALL, HOWARD WIGHT, Toward a Folklife Approach to American Dialects, 48: 163-91; bio., 48: 162
- MARSHALL, MARGARET WILEY, *Automation Today and in 1662*, 32: 149-51; *Automation Today and in 1669*, 34: 236

- MARSHALL, THOMAS F., *An Analytical Index to American Literature, Volumes I-XX*, rev. by E. V. K. Dobbie, 30: 196-97
- MARTI-ABELLÓ, RAFAEL, A Sixteenth-Century Chain of Communication, 26: 222-23
- MARTIN, DOUGLAS, The Argot of Soda Jerks, Car-Hops, and Restaurant Waiters in the Vicinity of Gainesville, Florida, 27: 231-33
- MARTIN, FREDERICK, The Speech Defective and the Teacher, 3: 410-12; bio., 3: 438
- MARTIN, J. VICTOR, *A Dictionary of English Pronunciation*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 2: 444-45
- MARTIN, S. RUDOLPH, JR., Four Undescribed Verb Forms in American Negro English, 35: 238-39
- MARTINET, ANDRÉ, *Phonology as Functional Phonetics*, rev. by A. F. Hubbell, 25: 135-36
- MARVIN, E. L., *Slaunch*, 8: 3: 82
- MARYOTT, FLORENCE, *Throw a Paper Route*, 25: 302
- MASON, C. P., *Alagazam*, 6: 312; Curious Weights and Measures, 5: 330; Failing the Student, 4: 460; *Gandy Dancer*, 5: 172; Jottings in Gotham, 5: 327-28; Language of the Speakeasy, 6: 158-59; A Lost Article, 5: 481; More Greek and Latin Plurals, 3: 490; More Words in -or, 4: 329; Name Tragedies, 4: 329; Notes and Observations, 6: 395; Phonetic Notes, 3: 346-47; The Quest of the Absolute, 6: 389; Random Notes, 7: 234; *Scoff and Ross*, 8: 3: 79; *Sectarian and Nonconformist*, 4: 202; Some Comments, 3: 66; *Switchel*—Sweetened Water, 6: 229; bio., 3: 82, 4: 503, 5: 179
- MASON, JULIAN, The Etymology of *Buckaroo*, 35: 51-55; A Minichange in *Minuscule*, 46: 305-6; A Variant Pronunciation of *Tortoise*, 38: 305-6; bio., 35: 4
- MASSEY, B. W. A., The Divergence of American from English, 6: 1-9; *Ham, Hip, Haunch*, 6: 228-29
- MASTERS, EDGAR LEE, William Marion Reedy, 9: 96-98; bio., 9: 82
- MASTERS, G. L., More Vocabulary Divergence, 3: 492
- MASTERSON, ELIZABETH, Teenage Hophead Jargon, 27: 23-31; bio., 27: 2
- MASTERSON, JAMES R., *Federal Prose*, rev. by J. Jones, 24: 120-23
- MATHEWS, MITFORD M., The Etymology of *Canuck*, 50: 159-60; Mrs. Anne Royall as an Observer of Dialect, 2: 204-7; The New Element in American English, 19: 200-203, 20: 106-10; Notes on *American Speech*, April 1945, 21: 19-22; Of Matters Lexicographical, 26: 138-42, 205-7, 287-90; 27: 43-48, 124-27, 199-203, 279-81; 28: 43-46, 124-29, 202-7, 289-93; 29: 66-70, 142-46, 209-13, 277-81; 30: 57-61, 132-36, 202-7; 31: 55-60, 122-27, 202-8, 278-83; 32: 56-60, 130-35, 207-12, 287-91; 33: 50-55, 119-24, 200-205, 274-79; 34: 41-45, 126-30, 203-7; 35: 138-42; "Problems Encountered in the Preparation of a Dictionary of American Words and Meanings," rev. by W. A. Heflin, 24: 124-26; *Some Sources of Southernisms*, rev. by N. E. Eliason, 24: 123-24; *A Survey of English Dictionaries*, rev. by E. V. K. Dobbie, 9: 66; (Editorial) Advisory Committee, vols. 24-25, 50-; bio., 2: 218, 19: 160, 20: 80; 21: 2, 26: 80
- MATTHEW, ROBERT JOHN, rev. of *Armed Forces' Foreign Language Teaching* by P. F. Angiolillo, 23: 260-61
- MATTHEWS, ALBERT, A Note on *O.K.*, 16: 256-59; Supplementary Note, 4: 502; bio., 16: 242
- MATTHEWS, WILLIAM, *American Diaries*, rev. by M. E. Burtis, 21: 125-27;

- Cockney Past and Present*, rev. by H. M. Ayres, 14: 127-29; Early New England Words, 15: 225-31; rev. of *Sea Language Comes Ashore* by J. C. Colcord, 20: 200-202; Advisory Board, vols. 14-15; bio., 15: 224
- MATTHIAS, VIRGINIA PARK, Folk Speech of Pine Mountain, Kentucky, 21: 188-92; bio., 21: 160
- MATTISON, M., Norsk Novelties, 9: 152
- MAURER, DAVID W., The Argot of Confidence Men, 15: 113-23; The Argot of Forgery, 16: 243-50; The Argot of the Faro Bank, 18: 3-11; The Argot of the Moonshiner, 24: 3-13; The Argot of the Three-Shell Game, 22: 161-70; The Argot of the Underworld, 7: 99-118; The Argot of the Underworld Narcotic Addict, 11: 116-27, 13: 179-92; "Australian" Rhyming Argot in the American Underworld, 19: 183-95; *The Big Con*, rev. by M. Rugoff, 16: 50-51; Carnival Cant—A Glossary of Circus and Carnival Slang, 6: 327-37; "Junker Lingo," By-Product of Underworld Argot, 8.2: 27-28; The Lingo of the Good-People, 10: 10-23; More Underworld Place-Names, 17: 75-76; Narcotic Argot, 11: 222; A Postscript to *Hubba-Hubba*, 22: 300-302; Schoonerisms, 5: 387-95; Underworld Etymologies, 16: 153-54, 21: 69-70; Underworld Place-Names, 15: 340-42; revs. of *Dictionary of the Underworld, British and American* by E. Partridge, 26: 38-44; "Words of the Racket," "Words of Trampdom," "Slang of Spangleland," "Cant of the Crafts," "Words of the Fighting Forces," by J. Blackwell, Jr., and C. Sanders, 17: 193-95; Advisory Committee, vols. 24-25; bio., 5: 439, 8.2: 2, 10: 29, 11: 106, 13: 162, 15: 112, 16: 242, 18: 2, 19: 160, 22: 160, 24: 2
- MAUTNER, FRANZ H., Word Formation by Shortening and Affixation—The Sudetens and the Yugs, 18: 200-207; bio., 18: 160
- MAWSON, C. O. SYLVESTER, *International Book of Names*, rev., 13: 210-11
- MAXFIELD, EZRA KEMPTON, "Goody Goody" Literature and Mrs. Stowe, 4: 189-202; Maine Dialect, 2: 76-83; Quaker *Thee* and Its History, 1: 638-44; Quaker *Thou* and *Thee*, 4: 359-61; The Speech of Southwestern Pennsylvania, 7: 18-20; bio., 1: 686; 2: 114; 4: 260, 424
- MAY, C. E., *Hatiest—Most Hateful*, 6: 388
- MEADER, CLARENCE L., *The Psychology of Language*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 4: 318-19
- MEANY, EDMOND S., *Origin of Washington Geographic Names*, rev. by A. R. Benham, 1: 397
- MEECH, SANFORD B., rev. of *Modern English and Its Heritage* by M. M. Bryant, 24: 206-8
- MEEHAN, VIRGINIA, More on *Totalled*, 43: 157-58; *Walk-In Restaurant and Temporary Run-Around*, 43: 157
- MEIXNER, JIRINA, The Influence of American English on Czech, 46: 301-3; bio., 49: 162
- MELLEN, IDA M., Aquarium English, 3: 460-63; Chinese Laundry Sign, 3: 344-45; *Fish or Fishes*, 2: 246; The Goldfish Puzzle, 2: 63-64; Naming the Bungalow, 2: 269; Two Queries, 33: 160; Words from Sea Animals, 2: 321; bio., 2: 258, 297, 336
- MELLINKOFF, DAVID, *The Language of the Law*, rev. by M. M. Bryant, 39: 211-13
- MELONEY, WILLIAM BROWN, Two Notes on Virginia Speech, 6: 94-96
- MENCKEN, H. L., *Americana*, 11: 82; *The American Language*, 4th ed., rev., 11: 356; rev. by S. Robertson, 12: 185-89; abr. ed. by R. I. McDavid, Jr., rev. by W. C. Greet, 40: 58-61; *American Profanity*,

- 19: 241-49; *American Speech*, 1925-1945—The Founders Look Back, 20: 241-42, 50: 166-67; American Street Names, 23: 81-88; Bulletin on *Hon.*, 21: 81-85; A Cincinnati Coinage, 1: 246; The Current Suffixes, 21: 67-69; Designations for Colored Folk, 19: 161-74; English Terms for American Readers, 3: 68-69; Etymological Notes, 22: 232-34; *Jitney*, 2: 214; Names for Americans, 22: 241-56; Notes, 1: 350-51; Notes and Queries, 8.1: 72-73; *O. K.*, 1840, 17: 126-27; *Per Year*, 1: 456; Some Opprobrious Nicknames, 24: 25-30; Some Words of Civil War Days, 10: 288; Two Notes, 2: 408; Verbs New and Old, 21: 303-5, 23: 69-70; War Words in England, 19: 3-15; What the People of American Towns Call Themselves, 23: 161-84; Advisory Board, vols. 6-7, 10, 12-13, 15-18, 21-22; bio., 19: 2, 160; 20: 240; 21: 80; 22: 240; 23: 80, 160; 24: 2
- MENNER, ROBERT J., Affirmative *Any More* in England, 21: 151; Hypercorrect Forms in American English, 12: 167-78; Linguistic Geography and the American Atlas, 8.3: 3-7; Popular Phonetics, 4: 410-16; Troublesome Relatives, 6: 341-46; Two Early Comments on American Dialects, 13: 8-12; The Verbs of the Vulgate, 1: 230-40; revs. of *The Australian Language* by S. J. Baker, 21: 120-22; *Compounding in the English Language* by A. M. Ball, 14: 300-302; *The Relation of the Alabama-Georgia Dialect to the Provincial Dialects of Great Britain* by C. Brooks, Jr., 10: 304-7; *Something about Words* by E. Weekley, 11: 90-91; *Studies for William A. Read* ed. by N. M. Caffee and T. A. Kirby, 15: 426-27; *Trait-Names* by G. W. Allport and H. S. Odber, 11: 259-60; *What Is Standard English Speech?* by J. Burbank, 11: 89-90; *Word Geography of the Eastern United States* by H. Kurath, 25: 122-26; Advisory Board, vols. 10-11, 17-18, 21-22; bio., 1: 251, 4: 424, 8.3: 2
- MEREDITH, MAMIE J. [see also M., M.], "Abused Spanish" Place Names in Texas, 19: 238; *Addicts Anonymous* and *Insomniacs Anonymous*, 26: 156; The *Agricultural Ladder* and Other American Farm Expressions, 25: 72-73; *Amanda the Administratrix* and Other Women Workers, 27: 224-25; The *American Drive*, 5: 51, 475; American Hair-Style Nomenclature, 27: 146-47; *Appalucy, Appaloosa, Appaloosie*, 25: 310; *Arctic Smoke, Lightning Nest*, and Other Weather Terms, 26: 232-37; *Avigation and Avigator*, 3: 450; Be a Cabette, 27: 74-76; "Belling the Bridal Couple" in Pioneer Days, 8.2: 22-24; *Blackwash, Whitewash, Put in One's Pocket*, 19: 68; *Bratting* and Other Terms, 25: 158; *Burnout* in a Pasture, 15: 453; *Cadillac* as a Term of Encomium, 30: 72; *Cane-Cutter Rabbits*, 26: 95; Cast-Iron Grandmother, 13: 7; *Choppies* in the Nebraska Sandhills, 33: 79-80; Cinema-Coinages, 3: 492; *Circumstance*, 12: 76; *Clobber*, 31: 157-59; A *Clodhopper Preacher*, 13: 7; *Clothing Refresher* and Other Terms of Pioneer Americans, 21: 227-28; *Coal-Flour*, 19: 71; Consumer Vocabulary, 14: 80; Cornhusking and Other Terms, 13: 19-24; Cowboy Euphemisms for Dying, 17: 213; *Coyote House*, 13: 44; Crab Talk, 6: 465; Curious Names, 3: 190; Dance-Names New and Old, 7: 390; Deans in School and Out, 33: 151-53; Department of Agriculture Terms for Inferior Butter, 24: 158; *Doctresses, Authoresses, and Others*, 5: 476-81; *Eaters and Cookers*, 8.4: 80; *Elevator Progeny*, 26: 50;

- Emersonian Unconventionalities, 11: 272-73; *Erifor* and Other Reversed Words, 30: 70-71; Fashion Terms Used by the American Woman, 25: 76-78; *Fat Cat* in Literature, 26: 89; *Fat-Cat* in the Army, 23: 314; *Fighting-Hole Feet* and *Shelter Legs*, 20: 77; *Frog Town*, 9: 318; *Gazelleburgers* in Persian Palaces, 19: 308-9; *Gone Where the Woodbine Twineth*, 15: 222; *The Great Horn Spoon*, 4: 499-500, 6: 156; *Hards and Softs* in American Politics, 5: 408-13; *Have a Right To*, 9: 317; *Hay Burner* Stoves and Furnaces, 15: 338; *Heffing*, 4: 80; The Hired Girl to the Hired Man, Eighteen Seventy, 6: 232-33; *Hitler Weather*, *Conference Weather*, *Earthquake Weather*, 21: 76-77; *Hog Rifle*, 25: 279; The Human Head in Slang, 3: 408; Hybrids, 23: 302-3; Indian Place-Names As Viewed by a Scotch Noblewoman, 4: 364-67; Inexpressibles, Unmentionables, Unwhisperables, and Other Verbal Delicacies of Mid-Nineteenth Century Americans, 5: 285-87; Intelligence Tests and Questionnaires, Vintage of 1860, 6: 135-37; Invading the Kitchen, 6: 219-20; *Iron Curtain* Progeny, 26: 109; Irradiation of the Suffix *-cillin*, 23: 222; Jottings, 26: 169; The *Jumping Shovel*, the *Bar-Share*, and Other Plows of the American Homesteader, 29: 231; Kansas Speech, 17: 281; Language Mixture in American Place Names, 5: 224-27; The Language of Feminine Fashions, 26: 231-32; *The Last Straw*, 19: 76-77; *Last-Leavings*, 7: 455; Latin Plurals, 12: 178; Local Discolor, 6: 260-63; Longfellow's "Excelsior" Done into Pidgin-English, 5: 148; *Mail Box*, *Flag-Station*, *Hell on Wheels*, and Other Synonyms for *Podunk*, 12: 320-21; *Mimeo Minnie*, *Sadie the Office Secretary*, and Other Women Office Workers in America, 30: 299-301; *Miracle Miles* in the U.S.A., 31: 230-31; More *Cafeteria* Progeny, 3: 37, 161; More Variants of *A Bird's-Eye View*, 27: 145-46; Names for Country Butter—Good, Bad, and Indifferent, 8: 3: 82; Narcotics Anonymous, 26: 95; A Nebraska *Podunk*, 19: 74-75; "Nefyu" and "Nevyu," 7: 226; Negro Patois and Its Humor, 6: 317-21; The *Nifty Fifties*, the *Flying Forties*, the *Threadbare Thirties*, and the *Roaring Twenties* of Twentieth-Century America, 26: 225-29; Notes, 4: 332-33; Notes on American Weather Terms, 6: 466; Notes on Fashion Terms for Women, 25: 313-14; Notes on Words, 3: 160-61; "Old Blizzard" Loring, 5: 176; Old Field Schools of the Pioneers, 27: 31; *Opelousas*, Another Spelling of *Appalucy*, 27: 150; *Peter Funk*, 4: 499; Picturesque Town Names in America, 6: 429-32; Pioneer Nebraska Terms, 15: 376; Pleonastic Comparison, 5: 329; The Plurals of *Bus*, 5: 487-90; *Plus*, 3: 161; Political History Repeats Itself, 6: 308-9; *Poorboy*—A Verb Used in the Texas Oil Fields, 30: 71; The *Prairie Plow* and the *Ripping Plow*, 25: 311-12; Prairie Schooner Slogans, 7: 172-74; *Professor*, 4: 101; *Professor Again*, 4: 422-23; *Professor or Professional*, 9: 71-72; The Pronunciation of *Retel*—*Ree-tell* or *Ray-tell*? 30: 239; Pronunciation of *Trough*, 12: 107; A Protest from the Philippines, 19: 147; Queries, 15: 336; Radiation of *Hop*, 30: 72-73; *Receipt-Recipe*, 6: 390; Recent Variants of *A Bird's-Eye View*, 23: 298-300; *Redo* the Kitchen and *Hairdo*, 26: 278; Riding in a Lizard, 6: 465; *Scouring* the Soil, 5: 44; *Seat Fast*, 4: 328; *Snake Time*, 4: 156; "Soft Drinks" of the Nebraska

- Pioneer, 7: 391-92; *Spon-Image* and *Spit Image*, 6: 78; *Squaw Patch*, *Squaw Corn*, *Calico Corn*, *Yankee Corn*, *Tea Wheat*, *Sandy Wheat*, 7: 420-22; *Still More -burgers* and *Bar-B-Cues*, 17: 132; Substitutes for *Substitute*, 18: 207; *Sugar Weather* and *Crazy Weather*, 19: 236; *Suitcase Farmers* and *Sidewalk Farmers*, 16: 239; *Sunday Farmer* and Other Variants of 'City-Bred Farmer,' 23: 312-13; *Swamp Angel Again*, 26: 301; "Tall Talk" in America Sixty Years Ago, 4: 290-93; *Texas Deck*, 16: 74; *Thribble*, 11: 190; To *Campaign a Race Horse*, 33: 150-51; *To Kefawer, to Area Stop*, and Other New Terms for Political Campaigning, 33: 148-50; *Trade Last*, 12: 76; *Twi-Night*, *Twi-Nighter*, 31: 140-41; *Twinkley Twinkle or on the Dab*, 17: 286, 29: 232; An Unusual Meaning of *Trade Name*, 34: 145-46; "Upside-Down Farming" and Other New Methods in Soil Conservation, 24: 308-12; Variants of *Poor White Trash*, 6: 311; *Vat Farming* and Other Terms for Soilless Agriculture, 24: 317-18; *Videoot*—A Television Addict, 33: 151; *Vogue of -wise*, 28: 65; *Waddies and Hoboes* of the Old West, 7: 257-60; *Washingtonese*, 26: 172; *Whetten*, 4: 328; Advisory Board, vols. 14-15; bio., 3: 82, 260, 438; 4: 336, 424; 5: 88, 179, 258, 332, 439
- MERMIN, LILLIAN, *see Feinsilver, Lillian Mermin*
- MERONEY, HOWARD, Gaelic Loan-Words in American, 22: 289-91
- MERRYWEATHER, L. W., Argot of an Orphans' Home, 7: 398-404; *Hell* in American Speech, 6: 433-35
- MESSINGER, HEINZ, ed., *Langenscheidts Grosswörterbuch Englisch-Deutsch*, rev. by H. R. Stern, 46: 284-86
- METCALF, W. DAY, *Have a Right To* from Yorkshire, 10: 153; Records of Yorkshire Dialect, 10: 75
- MEYER, A. W., Some German-Americanisms from the Middle West, 2: 134; bio., 2: 164
- MEYERS, WALTER E., *Cute*—An Underground Meaning, 50: 135-37; rev. of *Introduction to Historical Linguistics* by A. Arlotto, 45: 115-21
- MIELNZ, MARY, *More Engineers*, 12: 238; *Onion Snow*, 12: 237-38; *Romance*, 12: 237
- MIFFIN, ROBERT JAMES, Some French Place Names of Newfoundland, 31: 79-80
- MIGLIORINI, BRUNO, *Linguistica*, rev. by T. A. Sebeok, 22: 137-38
- MIGNON, CHARLES W., Diction in Edward Taylor's *Preparatory Meditations*, 41: 243-53; bio., 41: 242
- MILBURN, GEORGE, Convicts' Jargon, 6: 436-42; *The Hobo's Handbook*, rev. by V. Randolph, 6: 221
- MILIC, LOUIS T., American Word-Borrowing in Egypt, 22: 265-70; Chipman—A Little-Known Student of Americanisms, 25: 168-86; *The English Language: Form and Use*, rev. by T. C. Frazer, 50: 127-28; bio., 22: 240, 25: 160
- MILLARD, DOROTHY, phonetic trans., 8.2: 58-59
- MILLEFF, TZVETA, phonetic trans., 10: 134-35
- MILLER, BLANCHE, The Pronunciation of *Apricot*, 26: 152-53
- MILLER, CHARLES, Furniture Lingo, 6: 125-28
- MILLER, EDMUND E., American and English Translations of *The Oppermanns*, 10: 180-83; bio., 10: 162
- MILLER, EDWIN H., More Air Force Slang, 21: 309-10
- MILLER, EDWIN L., The Preparation of Teachers of English, 1: 438; bio., 1: 462
- MILLER, HARRY GRAVES, *The Auditorium Social Arts*, rev. by C. MacGregor, 8.1: 67

- MILLER, JAMES E., JR., *To Luck Out*, 29: 303
- MILLER, MARY RITA, Attestations of American Indian Pidgin English in Fiction and Nonfiction, 42: 142-47; bio., 42: 82
- MILLER, WILLIAM MARION, *Bolverade* for *Boulevard*, 21: 75-76; *Eckyrdock* for *Aqueduct*, 19: 71-72; Flowers and the War, 20: 307; *Juberous* for *Dubious*, 15: 44; *Jenveile* for *Juvenile*, 22: 155; *To Gravel*, 21: 195
- MILLICAN, CHARLES BOWIE, *Radiotic*, 10: 35
- MILLS, ALICE, phonetic trans., 8.1: 64-65
- MILLS, JOHN, *A Fugue in Cycles and Bells*, rev. by S. Jones, 11: 171-73; *Signals and Speech in Electrical Communication*, rev. by S. N. Treviño, 10: 67-69
- MILLS, RANDALL V., Oregon Speechways, 25: 81-90; bio., 25: 80
- MILNE, GEORGE, *Johnson's Dictionary*, rev. by E. V. K. Dobbie, 38: 226-27
- MILNES, H. N., A Query on *Black Market*, 22: 64
- MINER, L. E., ed., *The First Lincolnland Conference on Dialectology and The Second and Third Lincolnland Conferences on Dialectology*, rev. by J. B. McMillan, 46: 159-60
- MINTON, ARTHUR, All the Perfumes of America, 21: 161-74; Apartment-House Names, 20: 168-77; Club X-tasy, 33.2, pt. 2: 33-35; Co-Signifying Subordinate Rank, 33.2, pt. 2: 97-100; *Five-and-Ten, Five-and-Dime*, 33.2, pt. 2: 103-6; The Hill, 33.2, pt. 2: 69-72; Implied Selective Reference to the One or the Other of a Married Couple, 33.2, pt. 2: 106-8; Is There a Doctor of Philosophy in the House, 27: 179-82; *Joe's Here*, 27: 32-35; More on *Clinic*, 33.2, pt. 2: 91-97; The Muse of Mammon, 24: 171-80; Names of Schoolgirls' Clubs in New York City, 33.2, pt. 2: 29-33; Names of Self-Service Laundries, 33.2, pt. 2: 5-16; New York City Notes and Queries, 27: 291-93; The Obsessive *Look*, 33.2, pt. 2: 53-65; Olympians, Hurricanes, and Vultures, 19: 266-70; *Papers by Arthur Minton*, 33.2, pt. 2; Parlor Music, 13: 255-62; *Presto—Rush*, 15: 124; The Protean Bassoon, 33.2, pt. 2: 100-103; Some Aspects of the Form of Personal Names, 33.2, pt. 2: 35-45; Some Popular Components of Trade Names, 33.2, pt. 2: 17-28; Titular Personification, 33.2, pt. 2: 84-91; Toward a Wrap-up of *Package*, 33.2, pt. 2: 73-84; *Upbeat, Downbeat, Offbeat*, 33.2, pt. 2: 46-53; Variations on an Idiom, 33.2, pt. 2: 108-10; The Various *Jackal*, 33.2, pt. 2: 65-69; rev. of *The Lore and Language of Schoolchildren* by I. Opie and P. Opie, 35: 211-15; Advisory Committee, vols. 34-35; bio., 15: 112; 19: 240; 20: 160; 21: 160; 24: 160; 27: 2, 160
- SISTER MIRIAM, R.S.M., Saluting Nuns, 15: 338
- MISFELDT, ORLO H., *Argot of the Sea*, 15: 450-51; Timberland Terminology, 16: 232-34
- MITCHELL, ETHEL STROTHERS, Negro Speech in Drinkwater's *Abraham Lincoln*, 7: 76-78; Road Notes, 7: 233
- MITCHELL, ILENE, phonetic trans., 15: 181-82
- MITCHELL, MINNIE SWAN, *Lay-o for Medlars*, 11: 276; Lingo of Telegraph Operators, 12: 154-55
- MOCKLER, WILLIAM E., Localisms, 15: 83; *West Virginia Surnames*, rev. by R. I. McDavid, Jr., 49: 149-51
- MOCKLER, WILLIAM R., Political Words in San Diego Newspapers, 27: 76-78
- MOE, ALBERT F., Addendum to *Gyrene*, 38: 79; Anent "Marine Corps Slang," 38: 76-79; C. Grant Loomis's "Word Usage before 1845" Amended, 50: 143-46; *Gidget and Gadget*, 38: 292-95; *Gung Ho*, 42: 19-30;

- Cyrene*—A Lexicographical Stumbling Block, 37: 176-88; *Hubba-Hubba*—A Denial of Its Derivation from Chinese, 36: 188-94; *Lady* and *Woman*—The Terms' Use in the 1880s, 38: 295; *Make Out* and Related Usages, 41: 96-107; *Man* as a Form of Direct Address, 36: 136-37; More about *Tanto* and *Walk Home*, 39: 158-59; On Haber's "Canine Terms Applied to Human Beings and Human Events," 44: 33-54; *Re-up*, 37: 232-34; *Tell That (It) to the Marines*, 36: 243-57; bio., 36: 158, 242; 37: 162; 41: 82; 42: 4; 44: 4
- MONBLAT, SHIRLEY, phonetic trans., 18: 131-34
- MONTEIRO, GEORGE, Truckers' Language in Rhode Island, 38: 42-46; *Zapped*, 37: 71; bio., 38: 4
- MONTGOMERY, H. C., A Glossary of Railroad Terms, 18: 161-70; bio., 18: 160
- MOODY, PATRICIA A., *Shall* and *Will*—The Grammatical Tradition and Dialectology, 49: 67-78; bio., 49: 4
- MOORE, ARTHUR K., *Jouk*, 16: 319-20; New Light on Affirmative *Any More*, 21: 301-2; Southern Dialect Notes, 22: 73-74
- MOORE, DOROTHY COX, A Glimpse into Records at Surry Courthouse, Virginia, 40: 235-38
- MOORE, HELEN L., The Lingo of the Mining Camp, 2: 86-88; bio., 2: 114
- MOORE, KEMPER, phonetic trans., 9: 297-98
- MOORE, RUTH, *see* Stanley, Ruth Moore
- MOORE, SAMUEL, *Historical Outlines of English Sounds and Inflections*, revised by A. H. Marckwardt, rev. by E. V. K. Dobbie, 28: 122
- MOORE, W. G., *A Dictionary of Geography*, rev. by E. W. McMullen, 25: 210-11
- MOREHEAD, ALBERT H., *Stronger 'Earlier'*, 18: 307
- MORGAN, BAYARD QUINCY, The Higher the Better, 16: 176-78; Question Melodies in American English, 28: 181-91; Simile and Metaphor in American Speech, 1: 271-74; Some Functions of Time in Speech, 20: 28-33; Space in Speech, 22: 178-87; bio., 1: 298, 16: 162, 20: 2, 22: 160, 28: 148
- MORGANROTH, M., phonetic trans., 17: 106-8
- MORISON, S. E., Notes from Maine, 4: 356; Stage-Hand Terms, 4: 124; bio., 4: 160, 424
- MORRIS, A. R., revs. of *A Study of Accent* by T. Chiba, 11: 176-78; *The Teacher's Book of Phonetics* by S. T. Barrows and A. D. Cordts, 2: 249-53
- MORRIS, BERNARD, The Lingo of Bus Drivers, 13: 307-8
- MORRIS, J. ALLEN, Gullah in the Stories and Novels of William Gilmore Simms, 22: 46-53; bio., 22: 2
- MORRIS, ROBERT L., More Ozark Speech, 23: 304-5
- MORRISON, ESTELLE REES, From *Stoop to Portico*, 13: 319; *You All Again*, 4: 54-55; *You All and We All*, 2: 133; bio., 2: 164, 4: 82
- MORRISON, HUGH, Amphibian Ducks, 20: 157-58; Australian *Callithumpians*, 30: 153-54; A Letter on Spelling Reform, 20: 208-11; *Shavetail Again*, 27: 230-31; *Skibby*, 21: 308-9
- MORSE, J. MITCHELL, *The Irrelevant English Teacher*, rev. by J. Brewer, 50: 123-25
- MORSE, MARIAN L., The Verb *Operate*, 5: 287-89; bio., 5: 332
- MORSE, WILLIAM R., Stanford Expressions, 2: 275-79; bio., 2: 297
- MOSS, ARNOLD, Jewels from a Box Office—The Language of Show Business, 11: 219-22; phonetic trans., 8.3: 64-65, 13: 50-51
- Moss, NORMAN, *What's the Difference? A British/American Dictionary*, rev. by H. R. Stern, 48: 276-78

- MOSSE, FERNAND, *Esquisse d'une histoire de la langue anglaise*, rev. by E. Haugen, 24: 58-59; Honoré de Balzac and the Suffix -rama, 30: 77-79; *Split Image*, 5: 209-10; bio., 5: 258
- MOST, MEL, An Instance of *Linguola*, 35: 301-2
- MOTE, VICTOR L., A Texas Dialect Feature—Origins and Distribution, 49: 40-53; bio., 49: 4
- MOTHERAL, JYM, phonetic trans., 20: 119-21
- MOTT, FRANK LUTHER, rev. of *The American Agricultural Press, 1819-1860* by A. L. Demaree, 17: 53-54
- MOUNT, ROBERT F., rev. of *Thomas Whynorne's Speech: The Phonology of a Sixteenth-Century Native of Somerset in London* by R. E. Palmer, Jr., 44: 139-40
- MOYNE, ERNEST J., The Finnish Language on the Delaware, 27: 81-90; The Problem of *Kapanola* (*Kapanala*) Solved, 35: 76-77; bio., 27: 80
- MUELLER, RALPH, New Use of an Old Word, 26: 207
- MUENZINGER, KARL F., rev. of *The Family: A Dynamic Interpretation* by W. Waller, 14: 299-300
- MULHALL, JAMES E., Some California Words, 26: 224-25
- MULHOLLAND, C. C., "Johnny and the Sarpint," 7: 238-39
- MULLEN, KATE, Westernisms, 1: 149-53; bio., 1: 189
- MULVEY, RUTH, Pitchmen's Cant, 17: 89-93; bio., 17: 80
- MUMAW, J. R., Up in the Medder, 6: 387
- MUNGER, ROBERT L., *Target Date*, 27: 143-44
- MUNRO, HELEN L., West Indian English, 2: 201; bio., 2: 218
- MUNROE, HELEN C., Bilingual Signs in Montreal and Its Environs, 5: 228-31; Montreal English, 5: 21; *Profitunity*, 6: 394; *Raise or Rise?* 6: 407-10; bio., 5: 88, 258
- MURDOCK, KENNETH B., Advisory Board, vols. 6-7
- MURRAY, MARION REID, The 1870s in American Literature, 1: 323-28; bio., 1: 355
- MUSTANOJA, TAUNO F., *A Middle English Syntax, Part I: Parts of Speech*, rev. by E. V. K. Dobbie, 37: 141
- MUTSCHMANN, H., ed., *Spoken American*, rev. by K. Malone, 5: 431-32
- MYER, ROLLA, *Grasshopper Plow Again*, 24: 89; Maple Sugar Terminology, 22: 306-7; *Mocoock 'Sugar Box'*, 23: 284; Oyster Terms in the Puget Sound Region, 23: 296-98; *Pully Bone*, 25: 74; 'Thalassotherapy,' 24: 180; Two Oyster Terms: *Culch* and *Spat*, 25: 151-52
- MYERS, WALTER E., Trade-Name Suffixes, 2: 448
- MYRON, H. B., JR., Another Negro Name, 5: 177-78
- NAGEL, ERNEST, rev. of *The Theory of Proper Names* by A. H. Gardiner, 16: 297-98
- NAKAMURA, YUKIO, On Swearwords and Their Uses as Imperatives, 39: 239-40
- NARVESON, ROBERT, The Name *Claggart in Billy Budd*, 43: 229-32; bio., 43: 162
- NASH, ROSE, Englañol—More Language Contact in Puerto Rico, 46: 106-22; Spanglish—Language Contact in Puerto Rico, 45: 223-33; bio., 45: 162, 46: 4
- NAVARRO, TOMÁS, *Manual de entonación española*, rev. by D. L. Bolinger, 20: 128-30; rev. of "The Sounds of Spanish," spoken by J. López-Morillas, recorded by J. M. Cowan, 18: 290
- NEEDLER, GEOFFREY D., An Antedating of *Nigger*, 42: 159-60; Gleanings from John Baxter's Journals, 1790-1826, 40: 196-200; Linguistic Evidence

- from Alexander Hamilton's *Itinerarium*, 42: 211-18; bio., 40: 162, 42: 162
- NEGUS, V. E., *Mechanisms of the Larynx*, rev. by K. Malone, 5: 245-46
- NEILSON, WILLIAM ALLAN, ed., *Webster's New International Dictionary of the English Language*, rev., 10: 139-41
- NEITZEL, STUART, Tennessee Expressions, 11: 373
- NELSON, C. M., Sign-Lore, 5: 177
- NELSON, LAWRENCE E., The Pronunciation of *Siren*, 2: 373
- NELSON, VICTOR FOLKE, Addenda to "Junker Lingo," 8.3: 33-34; bio., 8.3: 2
- NEUBAUER, PHILIP, German and the GI, 31: 142-43
- NEUFFER, CLAUDE HENRY, Folk Etymology in South Carolina Place Names, 41: 274-77; ed., *Purely Original Verse* by J. G. Coogler, rev., 47: 298; bio., 41: 242
- NEUMANN, J. H., American Newspaper Interest in English Language Problems, 20: 99-105; Eighteenth-Century Linguistic Tastes as Exhibited in Sheridan's Edition of Swift, 21: 253-63; Poe's Contributions to English, 18: 73-74; Advisory Committee, vols. 23-24; bio., 20: 80, 21: 240
- NEWBROUGH, GEORGE FLOYD, ed., *Four Plays by Royall Tyler*, rev. by H. M. Jones, 17: 57-58
- NEWLIN, CLAUDE M., Dialects on the Western Pennsylvania Frontier, 4: 104-10; Early American Uses of *Saxon*, 3: 421-22; Philip Vickers Fithian's Observations on the Language of Virginia (1774), 4: 110; bio., 3: 439, 4: 160
- NEWMAN, STANLEY S., An American Phonetic Dictionary—Comments and Suggestions VII, 12: 138-39; rev. of *Psycho-Biology of Language* by G. K. Zipf, 11: 170-71
- NEWMAN, THOMAS STELL, Air Refueling Words, 38: 117-20; Smokejumping Words, 33: 180-84; bio., 33: 162, 38: 82
- NEWSOME, VERA L., Correct English, 13: 25-29
- NICE, MARGARET MORSE, On the Size of Vocabularies, 2: 1-7; bio., 2: 66
- NICHOLS, ANN ELJENHOLM, The Past Participle of *Overflow*—*Overflowed* or *Overflown*, 41: 52-55; bio., 41: 4
- NICHOLS, B. B., The Relater—A Grammatical Link, 48: 153-56
- NICOLL, ALLARDYCE, ed., *Forbidden Fruit and Other Plays by Dion Boucicault*, rev. by H. M. Jones, 15: 427-30
- NICOLSON, MARJORIE H., *Ici On Parle*—, 1: 257-63; bio., 1: 298
- NILSEN, ALLEEN PACE, Letters as Shape Indicators, 43: 158-59
- NILSEN, DON L. F., Letters as Shape Indicators, 43: 158-59
- NOAH, DOROTHY, phonetic trans., 9: 297-98
- NOBLE, IONE, *No* as an Affirmative, 5: 257
- NOCK, FRANCIS J., The Affirmative *Any More* Again, 34: 157-58; *Octoroon*, 21: 237
- NOCK, S. A., *The American Wonderland*, rev. by K. Malone, 5: 312-13; *Silly Benny*, 6: 80; *Spoken American*, rev. by K. Malone, 5: 431-32
- NOLTE, EUGENE, The *-thon* Suffix, 29: 229
- NORMAN, ARTHUR M. Z., Army Speech and the Future of American English, 31: 107-12; Bamboo English—The Japanese Influence upon American Speech in Japan, 30: 44-48; Food Names from Austin, Texas, 27: 155; German and the GI, 31: 142-43; Linguistic Aspects of the Mores of U.S. Occupation and Security Forces in Japan, 29: 301-2; An Outline of the Subclasses of the English Nominal, 33: 83-89; The *Schlemiwl*

- Problem, 27: 149-50; Advisory Committee, vols. 34-35; bio., 30: 4, 33: 82
- NORRIS, NATALIE, phonetic trans., 8.3: 65-66
- NORTHROP, STUART A., Terms from the Spanish, 12: 79-81
- NORTHUP, CLARK S., *A Register of Bibliographies of the English Language and Literature*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 1: 617-18; Advisory Board, vols. 6-7
- NORTON, ARTHUR A., Linguistic Persistence, 6: 149
- NORTON, THEODORE E., Jottings, 12: 238; Modern American Usage, 11: 302-6; Notes, 13: 150-51; bio., 11: 282
- NORVILLE, JOSEPHINE, Songs of Jesse James, 5: 256-57
- NORWOOD, J. E., The Loose Appositive in Present-Day English, 29: 267-71; bio., 29: 240
- NOYES, GERTRUDE E., *The English Dictionary from Cawdrey to Johnson, 1604-1755*, rev. by R. L. Ramsay, 22: 57-60; rev. of *Dr. Johnson's Dictionary: Essays in the Biography of a Book* by J. H. Sledd and G. J. Kolb, 30: 177-80; Advisory Committee, vols. 31-32
- NYE, RUSSEL B., A Musician's Word List, 12: 45-48; bio., 12: 2
- O., G. C., Interesting Signs, 2: 331
- O., J., Stove Nomenclature, 25: 202
- O'BRIEN, RICHARD J., ed., *Linguistics*, rev. by R. R. Butters, 44: 287-92
- O'CAIN, RAYMOND K., rev. of *Dialectology: Problems and Perspectives* ed. by L. H. Burghardt, 46: 246-54; bio., 46: 162
- O'CONNOR, A. J., Slanguage, 13: 160
- O'CONNOR, JOHNSON, *English Vocabulary Builder*, rev. by R. L. Ramsay, 13: 200-203
- ODBERT, HENRY S., *Trait-Names*, rev. by R. J. Menner, 11: 259-60
- ODELL, RUTH, *Alcoholics Anonymous* Progeny, 25: 315; Automobile Terms, 25: 258; *Cattleteria*, 26: 121; *Goofers*, 27: 154; *Hallowesta*, 25: 66; Indian Onomastics, 22: 158; Jottings, 25: 22, 26: 155-56; *Meddlesome Matties*, 24: 24; More *Sitter Progeny*, 25: 316-17; Mystery Fiction, 25: 310-11; Omnibus Terms, 26: 17; Progeny of *Automobile*, 23: 209; *Wizzing*, 21: 234
- ODO, CAROL, English Patterns in Hawaii, 45: 234-39; bio., 45: 162
- O'DONNELL, ROY, Syntactic Differences between Speech and Writing, 49: 102-10; bio., 49: 4
- ODUM, HOWARD W., *The Negro and His Songs*, rev. by L. C. Wimberly, 1: 502-4; Advisory Board, vols. 5-7
- OFFERMAN, H. C., Panacea for Speech, 1: 292
- OGDEN, C. K., *The System of Basic English*, rev. by J. R. Aiken, 9: 221-22
- OGILVIE, MARDEL, phonetic trans., 10: 213-14
- OLESEN, VIRGINIA, Conditions under Which College Students Borrow, Use, and Alter Slang, 43: 222-28; bio., 43: 162
- OLIVER, RAYMOND, More Carnie Talk from the West Coast, 41: 278-83; bio., 41: 242
- OLIVER, ROBERT T., Electionisms, 8.1: 20-22; Electionisms of 1936, 12: 3-9; Jungles, 7: 339-41; bio., 12: 2
- OLSON, JAMES C., *Trace and Trail*, 26: 137
- OLSSON, YNGVE, ed., *Papers on English Vocabulary and Syntax* by Frank Behre, rev. by M. M. Bryant, 37: 53-55
- Ó MÁILLE, T. S., *Shebeen and Shebang*, 41: 127-31; bio., 41: 82
- O'MEARA, DONN, American-Jewish Alphabetical Expressions, 23: 315-16; Australian Cobber, 21: 273; Imaginary Diseases in Army and Navy Parlance, 22: 304-5
- ONDIS, LEWIS A., Dialectal Peculiarities of Athens, Ohio, 20: 232-33
- O'NEIL, EDWARD H., ed., *The Cowled*

- Lover and Other Plays* by Robert Montgomery Bird, rev. by H. M. Jones, 16: 212-15
- O'NEIL, WAYNE A., *More Fun*, 38: 153; Richard H. Thornton, 38: 152-53
- O'NEILL, JAMES M., *The Working Principles of Argument*, rev. by L. T. Chapin, 7: 382-83
- ONIONS, C. T., *The Fate of French -é in English; The Plural of Nouns Ending in -th* (SPE Tract 61), rev. by K. Malone, 19: 213-15; ed., *The Oxford Dictionary of English Etymology*, rev. by R. A. Fowles, 41: 217-19; Advisory Committee, vols. 26-27
- OOMS, C. WILLIAM, Court Room English, 1: 680
- OPDYCKE, JOHN BAKER, *Don't Say It*, rev. by A. F. Hubbell, 14: 215-16; *Get It Right!* rev. by J. R. Aiken, 11: 175-76; *Mark My Words, a Guide to Modern Usage and Expression*, rev. by K. W. Dykema, 25: 55-58
- OPIE, IONA, *The Lore and Language of Schoolchildren*, rev. by A. Minton, 35: 211-15
- OPIE, PETER, *The Lore and Language of Schoolchildren*, rev. by A. Minton, 35: 211-15
- OPPENHEIMER, REUBEN, Legal Lingo, 2: 142-44; bio., 2: 164
- ORBECK, ANDERS, *Early New England Pronunciation*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 3: 246-47
- ORKIN, M. M., *Speaking Canadian English*, rev. by R. I. McDavid, Jr., 46: 287-89
- ORNSTEIN, JACOB, *The ABC's of Languages and Linguistics*, rev. by N. E. Eliason, 40: 135-36
- ORR, CLIFFORD, *Christer*, 3: 20, 160; bio., 3: 81
- ORRICK, ALLAN H., *Exotic As Used in the Entertainment Field*, 31: 233-35; *On the Etymology of Shmoo*, 29: 156
- ORSZÁGH, L., *A Concise Dictionary of the English and Hungarian Languages*, rev. by T. A. Sebeok, 23: 261-62
- ORTON, HAROLD, *Questionnaire for the Investigation of American Regional English*, rev. by A. R. Duckert, 47: 278-85; *Survey of English Dialects (A) Introduction, (B) The Basic Material*, vol. 1: *The Six Northern Counties and the Isle of Man*, rev. by H. Kurath, 38: 124-29
- OSBORN, MARY ELIZABETH, Country Dance Calls from the Catskill Mountains, 3: 142-45; The Vocabulary in Adelaide Crapsey's Verse, 3: 457-59; bio., 3: 170
- OSGOOD, HENRY OSBORNE, *Jazz*, 1: 456, 513-18; bio., 1: 570
- OSTERHOUT, LYLE C., Selecting the Word, 1: 284-85; bio., 1: 298
- O'SULLIVAN, JOHN, *To F.D.R.—"Dear Buddy,"* 43: 79-80
- OSWALD, VICTOR A., JR., *A Note on Pennsylvania German*, 13: 308-10; "Voiced T"—A Misnomer, 18: 18-25; revs. of *American Words and Ways, Especially for German Americans* by J. Whyte, 21: 48-49; "Sprech-platten" spoken by E. Funke, recorded by J. M. Cowan, 18: 289-90; *Talk American: A Practical Guide for Eliminating a German Accent* by L. Herman and M. S. Herman, 21: 48-49; Editorial Board, vols. 27-35.2; bio., 18: 2
- OSWELL, GEORGE E., Antedatings of Some Prize-Fighting Terms, 32: 155
- OVERTON, BRUCE, ed., *Macmillan's Modern Dictionary*, rev., 13: 204-7
- OWEN, ELEANOR, *Druthers*, 17: 133
- OWEN, RUTH BRYAN, *Elements of Public Speaking*, rev. by J. G. Emerson, 7: 377-80
- OWENS, BESS ALICE, Folk Speech of the Cumberlands, 7: 89-95
- OYAMA, T., *Studies in English Grammars and Linguistics*, rev. by M. M. Bryant, 34: 290-93
- P., C. D., *pseudonym*; see Meredith, Mamie J.

- P., C. J., *Solonery*, 24: 316
- P., G. M., How to Dictate, 2: 331; Race-Track Talk, 1: 292
- P., O. M., *Gams*, 17: 73; More Yes Substitutes, 25: 142; *Vetmobile*, 25: 117
- P., R., Independent as a Woodsawyer's Clerk, 4: 155
- PACE, GEORGE B., Linguistic Geography and Names Ending in 〈i〉, 35: 175-87; On the Eastern Affiliations of Missouri Speech, 40: 47-52; Advisory Committee, vols. 37-38; bio., 35: 162, 40: 4
- PAGE, EUGENE R., English in the Pennsylvania German Area, 12: 203-6; ed., *Metamora & Other Plays by John Augustus Stone, Silas S. Steele, Charles Powell Clinch, Joseph M. Field, H. J. Conway (?)*, John H. Wilkins, Joseph Stevens Jones, John Brougham, rev. by H. M. Jones, 16: 298-300
- PAGET, RICHARD, *Human Speech*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 5: 482-83; *Society for Pure English Tract* 22, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 1: 504-5
- PALIN, ARTHUR J., The Argot of Soda Jerks, Car-Hops, and Restaurant Waiters in the Vicinity of Gainesville, Florida, 27: 231-33
- PALMER, DOROTHÉE, ed., *The Mollusc* by H. H. Davies, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 5: 168-69
- PALMER, FOSTER M., The Etymology of *Pari Mutuel*, 30: 201
- PALMER, FRANCIS L., *A* and *An* before *H*, 5: 83-84; *Freedom Suit*, 17: 133; The Superfluous *R*, 3: 466-67
- PALMER, FRANCIS W., Gleanings for the DAE Supplement, 22: 199-206; Gold Rush Language, 43: 83-113; *Great Horn Spoon*, 23: 314; *Not a Form Thing*, 23: 314-15; Notes on American English, 23: 152-53; *Pair of Beads*, 23: 116; Several Mennonite Americanisms, 22: 72-73; The Status of *Bollix*, 24: 151-52; bio., 22: 160, 43: 82
- PALMER, H. E., *A Dictionary of English Pronunciation*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 2: 444-45
- PALMER, RUPERT E., JR., *Thomas Whynorne's Speech: The Phonology of a Sixteenth-Century Native of Somerset in London*, rev. by R. F. Mount, 44: 139-40
- PANZINI, ALFREDO, *Dizionario Moderno*, rev. by M. A. Pei, 25: 291-95
- PAP, LEO, On the Origin of *Redcap* ('Baggage Porter'), 43: 312-13; rev. of *The Principles of Semantics* by S. Ullmann, 34: 287-90; Advisory Committee, vols. 37-38
- PARK, WILMER R., A Letter from Texas, 15: 214-15
- PARKER, FRANK, A Comment on *Anymore*, 50: 305-10
- PARKER, PATRICIA, Gringoisms in Arizona, 24: 234-36
- PARLER, MARY CELESTIA, *Lay-By Time and Protracted Meetings*, 20: 306-7
- PARMENTER, C. E., Analysis of Speech Radiographs, 8.3: 44-56; The Length of the Sounds of a Middle Westerner, 10: 129-33; rev. of *Études sur l'américain* by J. M. Varney, 9: 301-3; Advisory Board, vols. 11-12; bio., 8.3: 2, 9: 259, 10: 82
- PARRY, ALBERT, Movie Talk, 3: 364-68; On "Aesopian" Language Borrowings from Russian, 25: 190-96; bio., 3: 438, 25: 160
- PARSONS, ROBERT, phonetic trans., 8.4: 65-66
- PARTRIDGE, ERIC, *British and American English since 1900*, rev. by E. B. Atwood, 27: 191-96; *A Charm of Words*, rev. by K. B. Harder, 37: 51-52; *The Concise Usage and Abusage*, rev. by M. A. Pei, 30: 195-96; *A Dictionary of Clichés*, rev. by E. H. Criswell, 16: 130-31; *A Dictionary of Slang and Unconventional English*, rev. by J. L. Kuethe, 12: 293-95; 2d ed., rev., 13: 210-11; *A Dictionary of the Underworld, British and American*, rev.

- by D. W. Maurer, 26: 38-44; The Lexicography of Cant, 26: 125-30; *Origins*, rev. by R. A. Fowkes, 34: 194-97; A Reply, 26: 201-3; *Slang* (SPE Tract 55), rev. by W. J. Burke, 16: 132-33; *Slang Today and Yesterday*, rev. by H. W. Bentley, 10: 61-65; *Smaller Slang Dictionary*, rev. by A. H. Marckwardt, 36: 278-80; *The World of Words*, rev. by C. Greet, 14: 216; Advisory Committee, vols. 29-30
- PASTORI, GIUSEPPINA, *L'Analisi Elettroacustica del Linguaggio*, rev. by S. N. Treviño, 10: 220-22
- PATTERSON, KENT, Checkschmuck! The Slang of the Chess Player, 46: 231-36; bio., 46: 162
- PAWLEY, THOMAS DESIRE, *A Modern Advanced English Grammar for Secondary Schools and Colleges*, rev. by K. Malone, 6: 454-55
- PAXTON, FRANCIS, Coonjiner, 1: 362; Roustabout Romance, 2: 450
- PAYNTER, RICHARD H., The Language of Drug Addicts, 4: 19-21; bio., 4: 82
- PEACH, ARTHUR WALLACE, ed., *Four Plays by Royall Tyler*, rev. by H. M. Jones, 17: 57-58
- PEARCE, THOMAS M., *Glottakrasis*, 42: 305-6; Three Rocky Mountain Terms—Park, Sagan, and Plaza, 33: 99-107; Trader Terms in Southwestern English, 16: 179-86; Advisory Committee, vols. 34-35; bio., 16: 162, 33: 82
- PEARL, RAYMOND, Dean Swift and the Goldfish, 1: 315-16; bio., 1: 355
- PEASE, GLEASON, Give a Word a Bad Name, 1: 316; bio., 1: 355
- PEASE, ROGER W., JR., *Introgenous*, a Ghostword, 44: 230-31
- PECK, RICHARD E., *Out of Sight Is Back in View*, 41: 78-79
- PEDEN, WILLIAM, An Early Colonial Usage of *Sub Rosa*, 24: 71; A Note Concerning Cotton Mather's Use of *Scab*, 25: 18
- PEDERSON, LEE, An Approach to Urban Word Geography, 46: 73-86; Chicago Words—The Regional Vocabulary, 46: 163-92; Fifty Years of *American Speech*, 50: 163; The Linguistic Atlas of the Gulf States—An Interim Report, 44: 279-86; —Interim Report Two, 49: 216-23; *A Manual for Dialect Research in the Southern States*, rev. by A. R. Duckert, 47: 278-85; Mark Twain's Missouri Dialects—Marion County Phonemics, 42: 261-78; On *Closet Terms*, 49: 133; *Sourmilk*, 50: 49; Tape/Text and Analogues, 49: 5-23; An Unrecorded Use of *Clout*, 34: 229-31; rev. of the Urban Language Series, nos. 1-9, ed. by R. W. Shuy, 50: 98-110; Editorial Advisory Committee, vols. 44.3-46; bio., 42: 242; 44: 242; 46: 4, 162; 49: 4, 162
- PEEBLES, BERNARD M., *Pastorium*, 2: 159-60; *Service*, 2: 214
- PEELING, VIVIAN S., The Classification of the Conjunction *For*, 25: 112-17; bio., 25: 80
- PEI, MARIO A., *A Dictionary of Linguistics*, rev. by M. W. Bloomfield, 30: 125-26; *Languages for War and Peace*, rev. by T. A. Sebeok, 19: 134-38; *Mooch*, Run in the Sense of 'Chase,' 19: 148; Rejoinder by Professor Pei, 19: 138-40; *Rosticceria*, 21: 237; Some Comments on Spelling Reform, 21: 129-31; *The Story of English*, rev. by N. E. Eliason, 28: 198-99; *The Story of Language*, rev. by F. W. Householder, Jr., 25: 203-9; revs. of *Chamber of Horrors* by "Vigilans," 28: 194-96; *The Concise Usage and Abusage* by E. Partridge, 30: 195-96; *Dizionario Moderno* by A. Panzini, 25: 291-95
- PEMBERTON, ALFRED, Anglicizing Americanisms, 2: 215-16
- PENNYPACKER, ISAAC R., The Quaker Origins, 2: 395-402; bio., 2: 415
- PENZL, HERBERT, New England Terms

- for 'Poached Eggs,' 9: 90-95; Relics with "Broad A" in New England Speech, 13: 45-49; revs. of *Amerikanisches und britisches Englisch* by H. Galinsky, 33: 47-49; *Die Sprache des Amerikaners* by H. Galinsky, vol. 1, 27: 39-42; vol. 2, 29: 56-59; *Language Change and Linguistic Reconstruction* by H. M. Hoenigswald, 35: 216-19; *Phonetik des amerikanischen Englisch* by K. Wittig, 33: 47-49; Advisory Board and Committee, vols. 22-23, 35-36; bio., 9: 82
- PEPPARD, HELEN M., *The Correction of Speech Defects*, rev. by L. E. BASSETT, 2: 324-26
- PERKINS, ANNE E., *Christer*, 3: 346; *Mealed*, 3: 434; More Notes on Maine Dialect, 5: 118-31; New Verbs in -ize, 3: 434; Vanishing Expressions of the Maine Coast, 3: 134-41; bio., 3: 170, 5: 179
- PERKINS, T. W., *You All Again*, 6: 304-5
- PERLMAN, ALAN, *This as a Third Article in American English*, 44: 76-80; bio., 44: 4
- PERRIN, PORTER G., Apposition Again, 30: 197-98; *Bull = Bunk*, 15: 216; *Boyority*, 21: 76; *Cleaner-Cleanser*, 36: 225; Divided Accents, 20: 237; *Hubba Hubba Scholium VI*, 32: 237-38; *An Index to English*, rev. by A. F. Hubbell, 14: 215-16; Letter from Daniel Boone, 1: 314; *Pecking Order 1927-1954*, 30: 265-68; *Tumble-Haycock*, 28: 64-65; rev. of *Modern Grammar at Work* by B. M. Watts, 20: 203-4; Advisory Committee, vols. 30-31; bio., 1: 355, 30: 242
- PERS, ELINOR, phonetic trans., 11: 78-79
- PERSON, HENRY A., *Gurdy*, 26: 77-78; A Modern Use of *Sugan*, 34: 73; Some Suprasegmental Radio Fluffs, 33: 295-97
- PETER, GEORGE E., *Sit-Down*, 12: 31-33; bio., 12: 2
- PETERSEN, SARAH CHRISTINE, *Yellowstone Park Language*, 7: 21-23
- PETERSON, MARTIN SEVERIN, Totemism in Boyhood Nicknames, 2: 476-77; A Word-List from Captain King's Novels, 19: 68-69; rev. of *Papago Music* by F. Densmore, 5: 311; bio., 2: 478
- PETERSON, MARY B., *Broadcast Again*, 3: 465; *Whipping the Cat Again*, 3: 455
- PETTAS, M., phonetic trans., 17: 106-8
- PHILBRICK, FREDERICK A., *Language and the Law*, rev. by M. M. Bryant, 24: 291-93; *Understanding English*, rev. by M. M. Bryant, 18: 287-89
- PHILIPS, EDITH, The French of Edgar Allan Poe, 2: 270-74; *Ici On Parle*—, 1: 257-63; Polite Address in Pennsylvania, 2: 458; bio., 1: 298, 2: 297
- PHILIPSON, UNO, *Political Slang 1750-1850*, rev. by F. L. Utley, 25: 41-51
- PHILLIPS, HOSEA, The Influence of English on Louisiana "Cajun" French in Evangeline Parish, 14: 198-201; bio., 14: 162
- PHILLIPS, WENDELL BROOKS, *Federal Prose*, rev. by J. Jones, 24: 120-23
- PIERCE, W. DWIGHT, *Thanatosis and Sulling*, 7: 239-40
- PIKE, KENNETH, *The Intonation of American English*, rev. by D. L. Bolinger, 22: 134-36; *Phonemics: A Technique for Reducing Languages to Writing*, rev. by E. Haugen, 24: 54-57; *Phonetics*, rev. by C. K. Thomas, 19: 54-55
- PIKE, ROBERT E., Further Mutations of French-Canadian Proper Names, 31: 153; Notes on French-Canadian Proper Names in New England, 10: 118; bio., 10: 82
- PIKE, RUTH SCHAD, Curious Names, 3: 190; bio., 3: 260
- PIKE, WAYNE, The Language of Bill Arp, 48: 84-97; bio., 48: 4
- PILCH, HERBERT, Structural Dialectology, 47: 165-87; bio., 47: 162

- PILLSBURY, WALTER B., *The Psychology of Language*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 4: 318-19
- PINGRY, CARL, Kansas University Slang, 3: 218-21; bio., 3: 260
- PIPER, EDWIN FORD, Benedict along the Picketwire, 2: 232; Quadrille Calls, 1: 391-95; A Survival, 1: 442; The Whole Damn Crew, 2: 289; bio., 1: 406, 462; 2: 258
- PLATT, JOHN T., *Grammatical Form and Grammatical Meaning*, rev. by W. A. Cook, 45: 262-77
- PLEAK, FRANCES AVERY, *The Poetry of Jorge Guillén*, rev. by H. W. Wells, 17: 191-93
- POKRANTZ, ELSIE, Euphuisms for *Grocer*, 17: 73
- POLLIN, BURTON R., phonetic trans., 14: 287-88
- POLLOCK, F. WALTER, Advertising English, 1: 339; The Business Letter, Old Style and New, 1: 539-40; Courtship Slang, 2: 202-3; The Current Expansion of Slang, 2: 145-47; *Flowers*, 1: 274; Nationalisms, 1: 400; On Commercial Correspondence, 2: 96-99; The Sins of the Railroad Period, 2: 247-48; Two Notes, 6: 463; bio., 1: 355, 570; 2: 114, 164, 218, 258
- POND, FREDERICK R., Language of the California Oil Fields, 7: 261-72
- POOLEY, ROBERT C., The Case of the Noun or Pronoun with the Gerund, 8.2: 63-66; *Grammar and Usage in Textbooks on English*, rev. by J. M. Steadman, Jr., 8.4: 71-73; *Myself as a Simple Personal Pronoun*, 7: 368-70; A Note on the Redundant *At*, 7: 387-88; *Real and Sure* as Adverbs, 8.1: 60-62; Subject-Verb Agreement, 9: 31-36; *Teaching English Usage*, rev. by H. B. Allen, 22: 60-62; revs. of *Commonsense Grammar* by J. R. Aiken, 12: 143; *A New Plan of English Grammar* by J. R. Aiken, 9: 146-47; *The Structure of English* by C. C. Fries, 28: 35-40; *The Teaching of English Suffixes* by E. L. Thorndike, 17: 189-91; Assistant Editor, vols. 8-9; Advisory Committee, vols. 28-29; bio., 9: 2
- PORCHER, C. G., Sealing Nomenclature, 9: 156-57
- PORTER, BERNARD H., A Newfoundland Vocabulary, 38: 297-301; Some Newfoundland Phrases, Sayings, and Figures of Speech, 41: 294-97; Truck Driver Lingo, 17: 102-5; bio., 17: 80
- PORTER, C. FAYNE, American Indian Student Slang, 38: 270-77; bio., 38: 242
- PORTER, KENNETH, *Goose-Grey Eyes* in Great Britain and in a Corner of the United States, 36: 303-4; Old Trapper Talk, 14: 319; *Sound and Jag*, 15: 452
- PORTER, MARY GRAY, Among the New Words, 46: 142-47, 291-98; 47: 266-77; 48: 131-43, 250-57; 49: 123-33, 245-53; 50: 90-97
- POSTON, LAWRENCE, III, *Bugology*, 39: 298; *Happy, Merry, and Jolly* as Nouns, 37: 289-90; *Make, Make Out, Make Time*, 36: 229-30; More Adjectives as Nouns, 43: 237; More on *Tad*, 43: 237; A Note on *Allow*, 35: 305; A Note on *Siwash*, 17: 131-32; Notes on Campus Vocabulary, 1964, 40: 193-95; "Oh I Smell False Latine," 40: 78; On the Persistence of Some Older Student Slang Terms, 40: 77-78; *Permanentize*, 43: 237; *Shit-Sticks*, 39: 298; Some Problems in the Study of Campus Slang, 39: 114-23; *Stud and Study*, 35: 78; Advisory Committee, vols. 41-42; bio., 39: 82, 40: 162
- POTTER, SIMEON, *Cheshire Place-Names*, rev. by A. R. Dunlap, 31: 119-21; *Our Language*, rev. by H. E. Collins, 26: 279-82
- POTTS, WILMA M., Speech and Personality Ratings, 7: 130-41

- POUND, LOUISE, *The American Dialect of Charles Dickens*, 22: 124-30; *American Euphemisms for Dying, Death, and Burial*, 11: 195-202; *American Indefinite Names*, 6: 257-59; *American Speech*, 1925-1945 —The Founders Look Back, 20: 242-43, 50: 167-69; *American Text of "Robin Hood and Little John,"* 2: 75; *An American Text of "Sir James the Rose,"* 1: 481-83; *Anten Enthuse*, 1: 246-47; *Another Fofarraw Variant*, 25: 167; *Auctioneer Colonels*, 10: 158; *Bizad Again*, 7: 454; *Blah and Its Synonyms*, 4: 329-30; *Brunch Again*, 14: 238; *Callithumpians*, 17: 213-14; *Canner*, 24: 316; *Chorine*, 3: 368; *Clever*, 10: 234; *Curious Club Names*, 1: 268; *The Dialect of Cooper's Leather-Stocking*, 2: 479-88; *Double Past Participle*s, 3: 163; *Ducats for 'Tickets,'* 10: 297; *Ducats for 'Tickets' Again*, 11: 186; *Extensions of Usage of a Pronoun*, 6: 313-14; *Fofarraw, Foofooraw Again*, 24: 314-15; *Folk-Words*, 16: 20; *Foofooraw*, 23: 311-12; *Free Loader*, 29: 299-300; "Gag" *Towns*, 26: 137; *Give Him Jesse*, 21: 151-53; *The Great Horn Spoon*, 21: 155; *Indefinite Names for Persons*, 15: 337; *Indefinite Numbering*, 24: 229-30; *It Once More—A Supplementary Note*, 29: 263-66; *Japanese Rules for Tourists*, 11: 272; *The Kraze for K*, 1: 43-44; *Loci Hodierni*, 24: 78; *The Locus of Podunk*, 9: 80; *ed.*, *Miscellany*, 8.1: 72-83, 8.2: 68-80, 8.3: 72-82, 8.4: 76-80; 9: 70-80, 150-60, 232-40, 312-20; 10: 75-80, 153-60, 232-40, 314-20; 11: 98-104, 186-92, 272-80, 368-76; 12: 74-84, 153-64, 231-44, 315-24; 13: 70-80, 150-60, 227-40, 307-20; 14: 67-80, 154-60, 231-40, 316-20; 15: 103-10, 204-22, 326-42, 442-54; 16: 64-80, 149-60, 228-40, 310-20; 17: 66-78, 126-34, 209-14, 274-86; 18: 66-78, 152-58, 234-38, 306-10; 19: 65-78, 146-58, 227-38, 308-12; 20: 69-78, 147-58, 226-38, 304-10; 21: 67-78, 146-58, 227-38, 301-10; 22: 71-78, 150-58, 232-38, 298-308; 23: 69-78, 152-58, 296-319; 24: 77-78, 148-58, 229-38, 308-18; 25: 67-78, 148-58, 230-38, 303-18; 26: 65-78, 152-58, 221-38, 302-10; 27: 69-78; *More Plural-Singul*ars, 31: 154-57; *Mouldiste*, 6: 229; *New Comparative Forms*, 2: 448; *On the Linguistics of Dreams*, 9: 175-80; *On the Pronunciation of Either and Neither*, 7: 371-76; *Park*, 2: 346; *Peer*, 3: 161-62; *Peter Funk*, 4: 183-86; *Philopena*, 10: 187; *Pleonasm*s, 1: 660; *Plural-Singul*ars from Latin Neuters, 3: 26-27; *Pompeyed*, 17: 70; *Popular Variants of Yes*, 2: 132; *Prone*, 3: 162-63; *Reorganization of the American Dialect Society*, 16: 83-84; *Research in American English*, 5: 359-65; *Skemelton*, 18: 236; *Some Folk-Locutions*, 17: 247-50; *Some Recurrent Assimilations*, 6: 347-48; *Sophomore*, 5: 270; *Teenicide*, *Teenicider*, 24: 263; *Thank-You-Ma'am*, 19: 70-71; *Trade-Name Irradiations*, 26: 166-69; *Tuberculous and Tubercular*, 1: 518; *Two American Plow-Names*, 23: 72-73; *Two Curious Words*, 30: 95-98; *Two Queries*, 26: 223-24; *Two Western Words*, 22: 302-3; *The Value of English Linguistics to the Teacher*, 1: 101-6; *Verbal Novelties*, 4: 500-502; *Walt Whitman and the French Language*, 1: 421-30; *Warphan*, 14: 190; *Watch-Stuffer and Related Expressions*, 20: 308-9; *Whack*, 16: 75; *Whipping the Cat*, 4: 352-54, 19: 234-35; *Whodunit Again*, 19: 265; *Workation*, 24: 285; *You Want To*, 7: 450-51; *revs. of American Nonsinging Games* by P. G. Brewster, 29: 55-56; *American*

- Sayings ed. by H. F. Woods, 21: 124-25; *Ballads and Songs Collected by the Missouri Folk-Lore Society* ed. by H. M. Belden, 15: 422-23; *Ballads and Songs from Indiana* ed. by P. G. Brewster, 18: 136-38; *A Bibliography of Writings on the English Language from the Beginning of Printing to the End of 1922* by A. G. Kennedy, 3: 239-40; *Folk Beliefs of the Southern Negro* by N. N. Puckett, 2: 105-6; *Folk Songs of French Canada* by M. Barbeau and E. Sapir, 1: 244-45; *The Ozarks* by V. Randolph, 7: 305; *The Second Book of Negro Spirituals* ed. by J. W. Johnson, 2: 368-69; *Traditional Ballads of Virginia* ed. by A. K. Davis, Jr., 6: 376-78; Editor, vols. 1-7; Assistant Editor, vols. 8-9; Contributing Editor, vols. 10-11; Editorial Associate, vols. 12-26; bio., 1: 462, 512, 570, 686; 2: 376; 3: 438; 4: 260, 424; 9: 162; 17: 216; 20: 240; 22: 80; 26: 160; 29: 240; 30: 82
- POUND, OLIVIA, Educational Lingo, 1: 311-14; bio., 1: 355
- POUTSMA, H., *A Grammar of Late Modern English*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 3: 334-39; 2d ed., rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 4: 494-95
- PRENNER, MANUEL, Addenda to "Ora Jones Married Ora Jones," 17: 282; The Current Tendency toward Denominative Verbs, 13: 193-96; *Drunk in Slang*—Addenda, 16: 69-70; More Notes on Neo-Suffixes, 18: 71; More Slang Words for *Drunk*, 4: 441; Notes on Current Usage, 24: 230-33; Ora Jones Married Ora Jones, 17: 84-88; *Orie-Eyed Again*, 5: 231; *Re Nice Nellie*, 12: 33; Roads and Razors, 5: 438; Slang Synonyms for *Drunk*, 4: 102-3; Slang Terms for Money, 4: 357-58; Some Odd Names, 7: 79-80; bio., 4: 160, 424, 503; 5: 258; 13: 162; 17: 80
- PREScott, JOSEPH, *Candidatorial* and *Candidatorially*, 20: 305; A Miscellany of Neologisms, 21: 147-51; More 'Burgers, 23: 73-74; Notes on Mencken, 21: 229-31
- PREScott, RUSSELL T., British and American Agricultural Diction, 11: 82; Language of the Livestock Mart, 10: 269-72; Middlewestern Farm English, 12: 102-7; bio., 10: 242
- PRESTON, DENNIS R., The Etymology and Current Status of *Boress*, 44: 67-75; bio., 44: 4
- PRIDE, ARMISTEAD SCOTT, The Names of Negro Newspapers, 29: 114-18; bio., 29: 88
- PRINCE, JOHN DYNELEY, Brooklyn and New York, 9: 295; Surinam Negro-English, 9: 181-86; bio., 9: 162
- PROCTOR, J. WORTHEN, New Agent Noun Suggested, 1: 564
- PROFFITT, CHARLES G., Business Manager, vols. 8-9
- PROODIAN, RALPH, phonetic trans., 20: 197-99
- PROVOST, WILLIAM, rev. of *Animals with Human Faces: A Guide to Animal Symbolism* by B. Rowland, 50: 125-27
- PRZEBIENDA, EDWARD, *Words and Phrases Index*, rev. by J. Algeo and O. C. Dean, 48: 126-30
- PUCKETT, NEWBELL NILES, *Folk Beliefs of the Southern Negro*, rev. by L. Pound, 2: 105-6
- PUGH, DELIA H., Some Expressions Heard in New Jersey, 29: 228
- PURCELL, J. M., Melville's Contribution to English, 17: 211-12; *Michigander*, 31: 303-4; Mrs. Stowe's Vocabulary, 13: 230-31; Notes on American Usage, 8.2: 79; *Scud* and *Dishclout*, 7: 73
- PURDY, STROTHER B., Henry James's Use of *Vulgar*, 42: 45-50; bio., 42: 4
- PYLES, THOMAS, *Bollicky Naked*, 24: 255; British Titles of Nobility and Honor in American English, 28: 69-79; "Choctaw" *Okeh Again*—A Note, 27: 157-58; *Highball* for 'Tall Glass,' 40: 76-77; *Latch On*, 27: 291; More

- on *Hubba-Hubba*, 30: 157-58; Onomastic Individualism in Oklahoma, 22: 257-64; The Pronunciation of Latin in English—A Lexicographical Dilemma, 22: 3-17; *The Real McCoy*, 33: 297-98; Still More on *Hubba-Hubba*, 30: 305-6; *Task Force Makes Breakthrough*, 35: 155-56; *Words and Ways of American English*, rev. by J. B. McMillan, 28: 40-42; revs. of *American English* by A. H. Marckwardt, 33: 195-98; *American Political Terms* by H. Sperber and T. Tritschuh, 38: 223-26; *British Self-Taught* by N. W. Schur, 48: 116-17; *A Concise Dictionary of the American Language* by A. Waldhorn, 32: 125-28; *A Concise Pronouncing Dictionary of British and American English* by J. W. Lewis, 48: 108-14; *A Dictionary of Modern American and British English on a Contrastive Basis* by G. Zviadadze, 48: 115-16; *A Short Introduction to English Usage* by J. J. Lamberst, 45: 252-60; *A Supplement to the Oxford English Dictionary* ed. by R. W. Burchfield, 46: 237-46; *Whitney on Language* ed. by M. Silverstein, 45: 108-15; (Editorial) Advisory Committee, vols. 26-27, 41-42, 44.3-47; bio., 22: 2, 240; 28: 68; 46: 162
- QUICK, HERBERT, *Hawkeye; The Invisible Woman; One Man's Life; and Vandemark's Folly*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 2: 153-55
- QUIDNUNC, *Thon*—That's the Forewho, 48: 300-302
- QUINN, ARTHUR HOBSON, ed., *The Early Plays of James A. Herne, with Act IV of Griffith Davenport*, rev. by H. M. Jones, 16: 133-35
- QUIROS, EDELEIA, phonetic trans., 18: 283-85, 19: 50-52
- R., A., *Cafeteria Again*, 2: 215; *Diagrammatics and Lingular*, 8.2: 71
- R., F., *Coonjining*, 8.4: 77-78
- R., J. A., *Gumption*, 7: 452
- RADCLIFF-UMSTEAD, DOUGLAS, *An Italio-English Dialect*, 50: 5-17; bio., 50: 4
- RAFKY, DAVID M., *The Semantics of Negritude*, 45: 30-44; bio., 45: 4
- RAHMAN, ELEANOR, phonetic trans., 20: 119-21
- RAMSAY, ROBERT L., *American Variations*, 12: 158; *Introduction to a Survey of Missouri Place-Names*, rev. by C. N. Gould, 9: 304-6; *A Mark Twain Lexicon*, rev. by O. J. Campbell, 14: 132-33; *Taking the Census of English Words*, 8.1: 36-41; revs. of *A Concordance of the Poetical Works of Edgar Allan Poe* by B. A. Booth and C. E. Jones, 17: 109-13; *The English Dictionary from Cawdrey to Johnson, 1604-1755* by D. W. Starnes and G. E. Noyes, 22: 57-60; *English Vocabulary Builder* by J. O'Connor, 13: 200-203; Advisory Board, vols. 6-7, 14-15
- RAMSAYE, TERRY, *Movie Jargon*, 1: 357-62; bio., 1: 406
- RAMSEY, JOSEPHINE, phonetic trans., 16: 208-10
- RANDALL, DALE B. J., *Dialect in the Verse of "The Hoosier Poet,"* 35: 36-50; bio., 35: 4
- RANDALL, WILLIAM PEIRCE, *see* Randel, William Peirce
- RANDEL, WILLIAM PEIRCE, *Campus Slang at Minnesota*, 20: 233-34; *Edward Eggleston on Dialect*, 30: 111-14; *Minnesota Localisms*, 20: 153-54; phonetic trans., 10: 134-35; *The Place Names of Tioga County, Pennsylvania*, 14: 181-90; *Verb plus To*, 14: 319-20; bio., 14: 162, 30: 82
- RANDLE, WILLIAM, *Disc-Jockey, Record-Jockey*, 1941, 36: 151; *Disc-Jockey, Record Jockey, and Related Terms*, 37: 72-73; *Foreign Usage of Payola*, 36: 275-77; *Payola*, 36: 104-16; *Wetback*—An Extension of Usage, 36: 78-80; bio., 36: 82, 242

- RANDOLPH, VANCE, *Blackberry Winter*, 7: 239; Dialectical Survivals in the Ozarks, 5: 198-208, 264-69, 424-30; *Down in the Holler: A Gallery of Ozark Folk Speech*, rev. by E. H. Criswell, 28: 285-88; A Fifth Ozark Word List, 11: 314-18; A Fourth Ozark Word-List, 8.1: 47-53; The Grammar of the Ozark Dialect, 3: 1-11; Help Wished, 4: 503; Is There an Ozark Dialect? 4: 203-4; Kansas University Slang, 3: 218-21; Literary Words in the Ozarks, 4: 56-57; The Ozark Dialect in Fiction, 2: 283-89; *The Ozarks*, rev. by L. Pound, 7: 305; A Possible Source of Some Ozark Neologisms, 4: 116-17; Pronunciation in the Ozark Dialect, 3: 401-7; Quilt Names in the Ozarks, 8.1: 33-36; Recent Fiction and the Ozark Dialect, 6: 425-28; A Third Ozark Word-List, 5: 16-21; Wet Words in Kansas, 4: 385-89; revs. of *The Hobo's Hornbook* by G. Milburn, 6: 221; *Singing Cowboy* ed. by M. Larkin, 7: 227; bio., 2: 297; 3: 81, 260, 438; 4: 82, 160, 260, 424; 5: 88, 258, 332, 439; 11: 282
- RANOW, GEORGE R., Simplified Spelling in Government Publications, 29: 36-44; bio., 29: 2
- RAUBICHECK, LETITIA, *Improving Your Speech*, rev. by C. K. Thomas, 10: 66-67; *Teaching Speech in Secondary Schools*, rev. by G. L. Borchers, 10: 219-20
- RAVENEL, MAZYCK P., The Ideal Dictionary, 1: 508-9; Meaning What? 1: 685; *Run-In*, 4: 155
- RAYSOR, CECILY D., The British Brock or Badger, the American Prock or Sidehill Gouger, 34: 152; An Unexpected Usage—*Ahead, Alive*, and the Like before Nouns, 34: 302-4
- REA, JOHN A., *Lend and Loan* in American English, 43: 65-68; bio., 43: 4
- REA, JOY, On the Naming of America, 39: 42-50; bio., 39: 4
- READ, ALLEN WALKER, The Adjective *American* in England, 25: 280-89; American Dialect Society, 17: 81-83; *America's Mother Country*, 16: 74; The Basis of Correctness in the Pronunciation of Place-Names, 8.1: 42-46; The Bear in American Speech, 10: 195-202; Bilingualism in the Middle Colonies, 1725-1775, 12: 93-99; *Blizzard Again*, 5: 232; *Boom*, 16: 237-38; The Collections for Pickering's *Vocabulary*, 22: 271-86; Colorado Dialect Sixty Years Ago, 16: 269; The Constitution of the Philological Society of 1788, 16: 71-72; Could Andrew Jackson Spell? 38: 188-95; Dreamed Words—Their Implications for Linguistic Theory, 44: 118-28; The English of Indians (1705-1745), 16: 72-74; Family Words in English, 37: 5-12; The First Stage in the History of *O.K.*, 38: 5-27; The Folklore of *O.K.*, 39: 5-25; *Introduction to a Survey of Missouri Place-Names*, rev. by C. N. Gould, 9: 304-6; Irving and the *Almighty Dollar*, 15: 443-44; Later Stages in the History of *O.K.*, 39: 83-101; *Lexical Evidence from Folk Epigraphy in Western North America*, rev. by C. Greet, 10: 142; *Liberty* in Iowa, 6: 360-67; Nantucketisms of 1848, 10: 38-42; Notes on Kuethe's Criticisms of the *DAE*, 15: 191-93; An Obscenity Symbol, 9: 264-78; Observations on Iowa Place Names, 5: 27-44; *Odditorium*—Believe It or Not, 15: 442; The Philological Society of New York, 1788, 9: 131-36; The Pronunciation of Place Names on the Frontier, 1829-1830, 13: 263-67; Pronunciation of the Word *Missouri*, 8.4: 22-36; Ranking the Professors, 15: 445; The Rationale of *Podunk*, 14: 99-108; The Rebel Yell as a

- Linguistic Problem, 36: 83-92; The Scope of the American Dictionary, 8.3: 10-20; The Second Stage in the History of *O.K.*, 38: 83-102; The Spread of German Linguistic Learning in New England during the Lifetime of Noah Webster, 41: 163-81; The Status of *Bollix*, 24: 153-54; Successive Revisions in the Explanation of *O.K.*, 39: 243-67; *Watch-Staffer*, 9: 156, 16: 230-31; William Alexander Read, 1869-1962, 38: 47; The Word *Blizzard*, 3: 191; Words Indicating Social Status in America in the Eighteenth Century, 9: 204-8; rev. of *An Anglo-American Interpreter* by H. W. Horwill, 15: 305-6; Editorial Associate, vols. 16.3-22; Managing Editor, vols. 23-26; Editorial Board, vols. 27-35.2; Consulting Editor, vols. 35.3-44.2; bio., 5: 88, 258; 8.3: 2, 8.4: 2; 9: 82, 259; 10: 29, 112, 162; 14: 82; 22: 240; 25: 240; 36: 82; 37: 4; 38: 4, 82, 162; 39: 4, 82, 242; 41: 162; 44: 90
- READ, GRACE, *Well'm*, 5: 256; *Rinktums*, 5: 331
- READ, WILLIAM A., *Creole and Cajun*, 1: 483; *Florida Place-Names of Indian Origin and Seminole Personal Names*, rev. by J. R. Swanton, 9: 218-20; *Indian Place-Names in Alabama*, rev. by J. R. Swanton, 12: 212-15; Notes on *A Dictionary of American English, Parts I-VI*, 14: 255-60; Notes on *Gaspergou*, 20: 277-80; *Panamá*—Its Origin and Meaning, 25: 307-9; Ten Alabama Place-Names, 13: 79-80; revs. of *Lewis and Clark: Linguistic Pioneers* by E. H. Criswell, 16: 124-27; *Louisiana French Folk Songs* by I. T. Whitfield, 15: 87-88; *The Travels of William Bartram* ed. by M. Van Doren, 15: 420-22; Advisory Board, vols. 6-7, 11-12, 15-16; bio., 1: 512, 14: 242, 15: 2, 20: 240
- REDFERN, RICHARD K., *Giving It a Little Extra Clout*, 49: 158-59; *Not That Bad—Comments on the Adverbial That*, 40: 74-76
- REDISCH, HERMAN S., phonetic trans., 13: 197-98
- REED, CARROLL E., *The Adaptation of English to Pennsylvania German Morphology*, 23: 239-44; *Amana German*, 32: 243-56; *A Correction*, 33: 307; *Dialects of American English*, rev. by G. R. Wood, 49: 278-81; The Gender of English Loan Words in Pennsylvania German, 17: 25-29; The Pronunciation of English in the State of Washington, 27: 186-89; Advisory Committee, vols. 26-27; bio., 17: 2, 23: 160, 27: 160, 32: 242
- REED, DAVID W., *The History of Inflectional n in English Verbs before 1500*, rev. by J. A. Walker, 27: 36-39; Advisory Committee, vols. 30-31
- REED, GRACE, *see* Read, Grace
- REED, JOSEPH W., JR., *Noah Webster's Debt to Samuel Johnson*, 37: 95-105; bio., 37: 82
- REED, MARGARET, *Intentional Mispronunciations*, 7: 193-99
- REED, WILLIAM H., *Have a Right To*, 10: 77
- REESE, GEORGE H., *Pronunciation of Shrimp, Shrub, and Similar Words*, 16: 251-55; *The Word Master in Trade Names*, 12: 262-66; bio., 16: 242
- REICHARD, GLADYS A., *Imagery in an Indian Vocabulary*, 18: 96-102; *Understatement or Naïveté*, 9: 199-204; *Wiyot—An Indian Language of Northern California*, 1: 654-58; revs. of *Outline Guide for the Practical Study of Foreign Languages* by L. Bloomfield, 18: 226-28; *Outline of Linguistic Analysis* by B. Bloch and G. L. Trager, 18: 226-28; bio., 1: 686, 9: 162, 18: 80
- REINECKE, JOHN E., *Additional Notes on Personal Names in Hawaii*,

- 18: 69-70; The English Dialect of Hawaii, 9: 48-58, 122-31; Personal Names in Hawaii, 15: 345-52; bio., 9: 2, 15: 334
- REISS, SAMUEL, *The Rise of Words and Their Meanings*, rev. by T. A. Sebeok, 26: 46-48
- RETTIG, LAWRENCE L., Amana German Anew, 44: 55-66; bio., 44: 4
- REVES, HAVILAND FERGUSON, What Is Slang? 1: 216-20; bio., 1: 251
- RÉVÉSZ, G., *The Origins and Prehistory of Language*, rev. by W. Diver, 32: 196-97
- REX, RICHARD, Five Hundred Years of Fruition, 44: 179-90; The Origin of Beatnik, 50: 329-31; bio., 44: 162
- REYES, A., phonetic trans., 19: 50-52
- REYNOLDS, HELEN WILKINSON, Poughkeepsie, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 1: 46-48
- REYNOLDS, HORACE, All Mines, Fellas, All Mines! 31: 35-39; College Words with a Musical Accent, 29: 293-94; *The Devil's Tail*, 34: 64-65; bio., 31: 4
- REYNOLDS, WINSTON A., To Burn One's Boats or to Burn One's Bridges? 34: 95-100; bio., 34: 82
- RHAME, JOHN M., Flaming Youth, 8.3: 39-43; bio., 8.3: 2
- RHODES, JEROME, The Form of Street Addresses, 33: 116-17
- RIBACK, WILLIAM H., Some Words in Byrd's Histories, 15: 331-32
- RIBNER, FLORENCE, phonetic trans., 18: 131-34
- RICE, MOYLE Q., Notes, 12: 237
- RICE, WALLACE, *Get and Got*, 7: 280-96; Go Slow—Proceed Slowly, 2: 489-91; Superstitious Lexicographers, 4: 111-15; These Composition Books, 3: 346; Who's There?—Me, 8.3: 58-63; bio., 2: 516, 4: 160, 8.3: 2
- RICHARDS, I. A., Mr. I. A. Richards Replies, 18: 290-96
- RICHARDS, ROBERT FULTON, ed., *Concise Dictionary of American Literature*, rev. by M. K. Dobbie, 30: 281-82
- RICHARDSON, DONALD J., The Jargon of Barbershop, 50: 293-304; bio., 50: 162
- RICHARDSON, W. R., ed., *The Last Duel in Spain & Other Plays by John Howard Payne*, rev. by H. M. Jones, 16: 133; ed., *Trial without Jury & Other Plays by John Howard Payne*, rev. by H. M. Jones, 16: 51-52
- RICHIE, ELEANOR L., Spanish Place Names in Colorado, 10: 88-92; bio., 10: 82
- RICKABY, FRANZ, ed., *Ballads and Songs of the Shanty-Boy*, rev. by L. C. Wimberly, 2: 100-102
- RIDDERHOF, CORNEIL, The Business Letter, 2: 254; *Electragist*, 2: 477
- RIDER, LINDA, *T.L. Again*, 23: 301-2
- RIFE, J. M., The Early Spread of O.K. to Greek Schools, 41: 238
- RILEY, W. K., *Field Techniques in an Urban Language Study*, rev. by L. Pederson, 50: 98-110
- RINGE, DONALD A., *Pike*—To be Nosy, to Pry, 34: 306-7
- RINGLER, RICHARD N., ed., *Bright's Old English Grammar and Reader*, rev. by D. L. Shores, 46: 148-52
- RIORDAN, JOHN LANCASTER, A.V.G. Lingo, 23: 29-32; A Further Note on *Hubba-Hubba*, 22: 307; More Hitler Weather, 22: 74-75; Radar Slang Terms, 22: 153-54; Some "G.I. Alphabet Soup," 22: 108-14; Some Nineteenth-Century Frontier Farm Talk, 27: 290-91; Some Notes on Army Slang, 22: 212-16; bio., 22: 80, 23: 2
- RISTER, CARL COKE, *Southern Plainsmen*, rev. by O. Stanley, 15: 92-93
- ROBACK, A. A., Another Possible Source of *Hubba-Hubba*, 30: 306-7; *Butter-Side Up*, 30: 307; *Destiny and Motivation in Language*, rev. by U. Weinreich, 30: 123-25; *A Dictionary of International Slurs (Ethnophaulisms)*, rev. by R. I. McDavid, Jr., 20: 130-32; *Hotcha*, 30: 307; On the *Dictionary of International Slurs*, 20: 290-92;

- Psycholinguistics—A Rejoinder, 30: 198-200
- ROBB, MARY MARGARET, *Bibliography of Speech Education, Supplement: 1939-1948*, rev. by G. W. Hibbitt, 26: 49
- ROBBINS, LAFLY M., *Fetch with a Wet Finger*, 45: 152-54
- ROBBINS, ROSELL HOPE, Acronyms and Abbreviations from Aviation, 26: 67-70; Fire Terms—Additional Words and Definitions, 29: 272-76; Preservation of Old and Middle English Words in Modern Technology, 25: 121; Social Awareness and Semantic Change, 24: 156-58; Variable Meanings of Technical Terms, 25: 149-50; bio., 29: 240
- ROBBY, HOWARD, The Submarine Sandwich—Lexical Variations in a Cultural Context, 42: 279-88; bio., 42: 242
- ROBERTS, EDGAR V., More About *Joke*, 38: 151-52; An Unrecorded Meaning of *Joke* (or *Joak*) in England, 37: 137-40; bio., 37: 82
- ROBERTS, PAUL M., Pronominal *This*—A Quantitative Analysis, 27: 171-78; Advisory Committee, vols. 30-31; bio., 27: 160
- ROBERTS, WILLA, *Cafeteria Again*, 3: 344; *Flatlet*, 5: 86-87; *Hellion*, 7: 240; *Roomed*, 3: 25; Tex Rickard in Spain, 4: 154; bio., 3: 81
- ROBERTSON, STUART, American Speech According to Galsworthy, 7: 297-301; British-American Differentiations in Syntax and Idiom, 14: 243-54; A British Misconception, 6: 314-16; *The Development of Modern English*, rev. by H. M. Ayres, 10: 65-66; Notes on *The American Language*, 12: 185-89; Advisory Board, vol. 15; bio., 14: 242
- ROBIN, RALPH, *Pinkie*, A Further Note, 31: 307
- ROBINS, R. H., *Diversions of Bloomsbury*, rev. by J. D. McClure, 45: 278-83
- ROBINSON, JAY L., ed., *Varieties of Present-Day English*, rev. by G. R. Wood, 49: 278-81
- ROBINSON, TED, Note on Prof. Wilson's Article, 14: 155; *Trade-Last*, 12: 134
- ROCHFORT, MARY, phonetic trans., 16: 208-10
- ROCKWELL, HAROLD E., Color Stuff, 3: 28-30; Going to Press, 4: 134-36; Headline Words, 2: 140-41; bio., 2: 164, 4: 160
- ROCKWELL, LEO L., Older German Loan-Words in American English, 20: 247-57; rev. of *Der Amerikaner* by G. H. Blanke, 33: 115-16; bio., 20: 240
- ROGERS, FERN JO, Occupational Jargon, 19: 72
- ROGERS, FRANKLIN R., *Iron Curtain Again*, 27: 140-41
- ROGERS, GRETCHEN HOCHDOERFER, *O.K. Once More*, 13: 234
- ROGERS, P. BURWELL, Changes in Virginia Names, 31: 21-24; Inland Ports, 35: 203-5; Place Names on the Virginia Peninsula, 29: 241-56; Tidewater Virginians Name Their Homes, 34: 251-57; Advisory Committee, vols. 37-38; bio., 29: 240, 31: 4, 34: 242, 35: 162
- ROGERS, WILLIAM WARREN, Deep South Slang in the 1880s, 37: 75-76
- ROLA, CEFERINO, phonetic trans., 14: 124-25
- ROLL, F., phonetic trans., 17: 106-8
- ROPPOLI, JOSEPH P., *Blue 'Indecent, Obscene'*, 28: 12-21; bio., 28: 2
- RORTY, JAMES, *Grass Roots*, 11: 376
- ROSA, ALFRED F., Course Names—Another Aspect of College Slang, 45: 85-90; bio., 45: 4
- ROSE, HOWARD N., *A Thesaurus of Slang*, rev. by J. L. Kuethe, 10: 142-44
- ROSEBOROUGH, MARGARET M., *An Outline of Middle English Grammar*, rev. by R. Willard, 14: 296-98
- ROSENTHAL, MRS. C. W., phonetic trans., 8.2: 57-58

- ROSITZKE, HARRY A., The Articulation of Final Stops in General American Speech, 18: 39-42; bio., 18: 2

ROTHENBERG, JULIUS G., The English of *Aufbau*, 19: 97-102; *Peanuts! The Pickle Dealers*, 16: 187-91; Some American Idioms From the Yiddish, 18: 43-48; bio., 16: 162, 18: 2, 19: 80

ROTHMAN, PHILIP, phonetic trans., 17: 179-81

ROUSE, IRVING, ed., *An Appraisal of Anthropology Today*, rev. by T. A. Sebeok, 29: 132-36

ROUTH, JAMES, Do We Need Efficiency Experts in Language? 2: 461-63; bio., 2: 478

ROWE, H. D., New England Terms for *Bull*—Some Aspects of Barnyard Bowdlerism, 32: 110-16; bio., 32: 82

ROWELL, EDWARD Z., *Gesture*—An Exceptional Usage, 3: 38; bio., 3: 82

ROWLAND, BERYL, *Animals with Human Faces: A Guide to Animal Symbolism*, rev. by W. Provost, 50: 125-27; The Oven in Popular Metaphor from Hosea to the Present Day, 45: 215-22; bio., 45: 162

RUGOFF, MILTON, rev. of *The Big Con* by D. W. Maurer, 16: 50-51

RUHL, CHARLES E., Query [take distance from], 47: 308-9

RUHLEN, MERRITT, When in Rome, Do As the Romanians Do, 45: 154-55

RUNCIE, JOHN F., Truck Drivers' Jargon, 44: 200-209; bio., 44: 162

RUSSAK, J. B., ed., *Monte Cristo* by Charles Fechter, rev. by H. M. Jones, 17: 58

RUSSELL, DOROTHY PIERCE, *Bonophone*, 15: 335

RUSSELL, FRANCES THERESA, rev. of *The Outlook for American Prose* by J. W. Beach, 2: 290-92; bio., 2: 297

RUSSELL, I. WILLIS, Addenda on the *All . . . Not Idiom*, 10: 316-18; The *All . . . Not Idiom*, 9: 115-19; Among the New Words, 19: 222-26, 302-7; 20: 141-46, 221-25, 299-303; 21: 137-45, 220-26, 295-300; 22: 145-49, 226-31; 23: 64-68, 147-51, 285-95; 24: 72-76, 143-47, 225-28, 302-7; 25: 64-66, 143-47, 224-29; 26: 51-54, 143-46, 208-10, 291-95; 27: 49-53, 204-8; 28: 47-51, 208-12, 294-96; 29: 71-73, 214-17, 282-86; 30: 137-41, 283-88; 31: 61-64, 209-12, 284-88; 32: 136-39, 292-96; 33: 125-29, 280-83; 34: 46-48, 131-33; 35: 56-59, 283-87; 36: 206-9, 281-84; 37: 145-47; 38: 228-30; 39: 144-46, 218-22; 40: 141-46, 208-15; 41: 137-41; 44: 81-83, 141-44; 45: 293-96; 46: 142-47, 291-98; 47: 266-77; 48: 131-43, 250-57; 49: 123-33, 245-53; 50: 90-97; The Dangling Participle, 10: 113-18; *Highball* 'to Speed,' 19: 33-36; Notes on American Usage, 16: 17-20; *Presently*, 20: 73-75; revs. of *An A.B.C. of English Usage* by H. A. Treble and G. H. Vallins, 13: 138-39; *American English Grammar* by C. C. Fries, 16: 128-30; *Facts about Current English Usage* by A. H. Marckwardt and F. G. Walcott, 14: 291-96; *Handbook of English* by C. Stratton, 15: 431-32; *The Language of World War II* by A. M. Taylor, 26: 282-83; *What Is Good English?* by C. C. Fries, 16: 218-19; Advisory Board and Editorial Advisory Committee, vols. 16-17, 46-; bio., 9: 82; 10: 112, 242; 19: 2, 160; 45: 162; 46: 4

RUSSELL, JASON ALMUS, Colgate University Slang, 5: 238-39; Colloquial Expressions from Hillsborough County, New Hampshire, 5: 418-20; Colloquial Expressions from Madison County, New York, 5: 151-53; Erie Canal Colloquial Expressions, 6: 97-100; bio., 5: 179, 258, 439

RUUD, MARTIN B., rev. of *American Pronunciation* by J. S. Kenyon, 1: 48-53; Advisory Board, vols. 6-7

- RYAN, CALVIN T., From *Quoz* to *Razzberries*, 2: 89-92; The Old and the New in Rejection Slips, 1: 430; bio., 1: 462, 2: 114
- RYAN, WILLIAM M., Affixes and the Making of Homographs and Homonyms, 43: 138-41; Modern Idioms in *Piers Plowman*, 34: 67-69; More on Pseudo-Subjunctive *Were*, 37: 114-22; A Plethora-ma, 36: 230-33; Pseudo-Subjunctive *Were*, 36: 48-53; Where Has All the Usage Gone? 44: 129-34; bio., 36: 4, 37: 82, 43: 82, 44: 90
- S., F. N. [Fred Newton Scott ?], Travel Notes, 3: 253
- S., H., Pronunciation of *Los Angeles*, 25: 75
- S., H. J. [Howard J. Savage ?], *Card of Matches*, 16: 159-60; Some of Mr. Bolinger's "New" Words, 16: 228-29
- S., H. M., Commercial Jottings, 17: 41
- S., M. F., New Names for Electrical Equipment, 14: 318-19
- S., M. M., *Cat Cracker* and *Cat Plant*, 19: 46; *Culch*, 17: 133; *Peer*, 7: 225
- S., R., American Slang in London, 3: 167; *Criteria*, 2: 331; *Mediocrat*, 4: 420; *Per Year*, 1: 509-10
- S., S. K., *Getting into a Scrape*, 6: 153; *Spit Image*, 5: 86
- S., T. J., Substitutes for *No*, 2: 475
- S., Z., Fair Play for Dictionaries, 1: 456-57; Why *Dean*? 1: 292-93
- SACHS, EMMY, The Gender of English Loan Words in the German of Recent Immigrants, 28: 256-70; bio., 28: 240
- SACKETT, S. J., *Frontlash*, 40: 157-58; Student Slang in Hays, Kansas, 39: 235
- SADILEK, EXHA AKINS, American Intensives in *Ka*-, *Ke*-, and *Ker*-, 7: 142
- SAGE, EVAN T., Classical Place-Names in America, 4: 261-71; bio., 4: 336
- SAHLMAN, SELMA SHIRI, The Finnish Language in the United States, 24: 14-24; bio., 24: 2
- SALMON, LUCY M., Place-Names and Personal Names as Records of History, 2: 228-32; bio., 2: 258
- SALOMON, LOUIS B., *Meaning*—A Word for All Seasons, 41: 108-13; bio., 41: 82
- SAMOLAR, CHARLIE, The Argot of the Vagabond, 2: 385-92; bio., 2: 415
- SAMUELL, WILLIAM, phonetic trans., 11: 252-53
- SAMUELS, M. L., *Linguistic Evolution, with Special Reference to English*, rev. by R. A. Dwyer, 46: 278-84
- SAMUELS, V., Baseball Slang, 2: 255-56
- SANDERS, CLINTON A., *Ace* and Its Progeny, 18: 71-72; "Words of the Racket," "Words of Trampdom," "Slang of Spangleland," "Cant of the Crafts," "Words of the Fighting Forces," rev. by D. W. Maurer, 17: 193-95
- SANDERS, OLLETT, *Whoa, Emma*, 1878, 24: 151
- SANDERSON, JAMES L., *Lingua Cosa Nostra*, 39: 304-6
- SANDOZ, MARI, *Corny*, 21: 233-34; *Cow's Clotheslines*, 29: 228; Depression Advertising, 8: 3: 81-82
- SANDS, DONALD B., Holman Day—His Ballad Books (1900-1904) and Their Lexical Features, 41: 17-27; Some Colloquialisms of the Handgunner, 32: 190-95; bio., 32: 162, 41: 4
- SANKEE, PATTI, Dialectical Survivals in the Ozarks, 5: 198-208, 264-69, 424-30; bio., 5: 258, 332, 439
- SAPIR, EDWARD, *Folk Songs of French Canada*, rev. by L. Pound, 1: 244-45
- SAPON, STANLEY M., The American Library of Recorded Dialect Studies, 32: 205-6
- SATO, TADASHI, Whisperized English [i] among Japanese, 31: 144-45
- SAUL, VERNON W., The Vocabulary of Bums, 4: 337-46; bio., 4: 424
- SAVAGE, GEORGE, ed., *The Heart of*

- MARYLAND & Other Plays by David Belasco, rev. by H. M. Jones, 17: 263-64
- SAVAGE, HOWARD J. [see also S., H. J.], Hypercorrect Addenda, 12: 324; Editorial Associate, vols. 13-22
- SAWYER, JANET, Existential Sentences—A Linguistic Universal? 48: 239-45; bio., 48: 162
- SCANLAN, ELIZABETH G., Advisory Board, vols. 20-21
- SCARBOROUGH, DOROTHY, *On The Trail of Negro Folk-Songs*, rev. by L. C. Wimberly, 1: 286-87
- SCARGILL, M. H., Advisory Committee, vols. 38-39
- SCHACH, PAUL, Comments on Some Pennsylvania-German Words in the *Dictionary of Americanisms*, 29: 45-54; Hybrid Compounds in Pennsylvania German, 23: 121-34; Semantic Borrowing in Pennsylvania German, 26: 257-67; bio., 23: 80, 26: 240, 29: 2
- SCHAUPP, ROSCOE, *Whipping the Cat*, 3: 11; bio., 3: 81
- SCHAUPP, ZORA, Psychopathic English, 1: 519-22; bio., 1: 570
- SCHAWACKER, ERWIN W., JR., Street and Road Names in Chester County, Pennsylvania, 43: 40-50; bio., 43: 4
- SCHELL, E. ORDWAY, phonetic trans., 18: 131-34
- SCHELL, RUTH, *Swamp Yankee*, 38: 121-23; bio., 38: 82
- SCHICK, JOSEPH S., Notes From Terre Haute, 24: 13
- SCHLAUCH, MARGARET, *The Gift of Tongues*, rev. by T. A. Sebeok, 18: 53-55; Hollywood Slang in Spanish Translations, 14: 67-70; Advisory Board, vols. 19-20
- SCHNEIDER, PAUL, *Turnarounds*, on Land, on Sea, and in the Air, 27: 141-43
- SCHOCH, ALFRED D., *The Little Yankee*, rev. by L. C. Wimberly, 3: 237-39
- SCHOLZ, MRS. KARL, phonetic trans., 8.2: 57-58
- SCHONEMANN, A. C. E., *Jazzing Up Our Musical Terms*, 1: 500-501; bio., 1: 512
- SCHONHORN, MANUEL R., Kansas University Slang—A New Generation, 38: 163-77; bio., 38: 162
- SCHOONOVER, M. M., *Agriculturist*—*Agriculturalist*, 6: 231-32; Hat Lore, 15: 337-38; *Haybag*, 14: 238; Hog-Calling Forty-five Years Ago, 7: 454-55; *Independent as a Woodsawyer's Clerk*, 7: 391; Midwestern Pronunciation of *Fahrenheit*, 6: 309-10; *A Sin to Crockett*, 8.4: 79
- SCHORER, C. E., English Loan Words in Puerto Rico, 28: 22-25; bio., 28: 2
- SCHORER, CALVIN E., Moses Coit Tyler on Joel Barlow's Language, 25: 154-56
- SCHRAMM, WILBUR LANG, The Acoustical Nature of Accent in American Speech, 12: 49-56; *Approaches to a Science of English Verse*, rev. by M. Van Doren, 12: 140
- SCHUBIGER, MARIA, *English Intonation*, rev. by D. L. Bolinger, 34: 197-201
- SCHUELKE, GERTRUDE L., "Slipping" in Indirect Discourse, 33: 90-98; bio., 33: 82
- SCHULTZ, JOHN RICHIE, *And How!* 8.4: 80; Aquaculture into Hydroponics, 12: 234; Button-Cutter Speech, 16: 154; *Camelestrian*, 9: 317; Chautauqua Notes, 9: 232-34; Chautauqua Talk, 7: 405-11; *Faunch*, 4: 332; Group Dinners, 17: 129; *Hell* in American Speech, 8.1: 81; Nursery Rime Variants, 8.2: 70; *Pinchot Roads*, 10: 172; Railroad Terms, 12: 154; *Ripper Bills*, 12: 319-20; *Rowdy Jacket*, 17: 129; Talk in the Sugar Bush, 22: 151-53; Varying the Verb, 5: 26; What Is a Dean? 10: 319-20; What Is a Radical? 5: 474; untitled note, 12: 233-34; bio., 5: 88, 9: 162, 10: 242
- SCHULTZ, WILLIAM EBEN, College Abbreviations, 5: 240-44; Equivalents for Reproof, 12: 316-17; Football

- Verbiage, 26: 229-31; *The Middle West*, 12: 316; *Un-King's*, 8.2: 80; bio., 5: 258
- SCHUMACHER, RALPH, *Neighboring*, 15: 334
- SCHUR, NORMAN W., *British Self-Taught: With Comments in American*, rev. by T. Pyles, 48: 116-17
- SCHWARTZ, DAVID L., Syrian Pig Latin, 40: 78
- SCHWARTZ, WILLIAM LEONARD, American Speech and Haitian French, 24: 282-85; *Mummly, Mummly, Buck!* 23: 305-6; bio., 24: 240
- SCOTT, CHARLES T., rev. of *Stylistics* by G. W. Turner, 48: 274-76
- SCOTT, CLAYTON S., Jr., Corporate Nicknames in the Stock Market, 35: 193-202; bio., 35: 162
- SCOTT, FRED NEWTON [see also S., F. N.], Early Dialect Word, 1: 292; In the Interest of Democracy, 3: 432; *The Standard of American Speech and Other Papers*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 1: 618-19
- SCOTT, GEORGE RYLEY, Myth in the Printed Page, 2: 429-31; bio., 2: 449
- SCOTT, ROBERT IAN, *Qualm as Verb, Lunch as Adjective*, 38: 159
- SEALE, LEA L., A Note on Coinages, 30: 69-70; The Rise and Decline of Negative Doublets in English, 35: 206-9; bio., 35: 162
- SEALOCK, RICHARD B., *Bibliography of Place Name Literature: United States, Canada, Alaska and Newfoundland*, rev. by H. W. Bentley, 24: 61-63
- SEAMAN, JOHN, Notes on Michigan Speech, 9: 295
- SEBASTIAN, HUGH, Agricultural College Slang in South Dakota, 11: 279-80; Negro Slang in Lincoln University, 9: 287-90; *Strike-Struck*, 12: 235; *Teacherage*, 11: 271; bio., 9: 242
- SEBEOK, THOMAS A., German Travellers and Language in America, 18: 279-82; *Linguisticians and Lexicographers*, 26: 221-22; *Zoosemiotics*, 43: 142-44; revs. of *Anthropology Today* ed. by A. L. Kroeber, 29: 132-36; *An Appraisal of Anthropology Today* ed. by S. Tax, L. C. Eiseley, I. Rouse, and C. F. Voegelin, 29: 132-36; *A Concise Dictionary of the English and Hungarian Languages*, pt. 1, by L. Országh, 23: 261-62; *Culture* by A. L. Kroeber and C. Kluckhohn, 29: 132-36; *The Gift of Tongues* by M. Schlauch, 18: 53-55; *Languages for War and Peace* by M. A. Pei, 19: 134-38; *Linguistica* by B. Migliorini, 22: 137-38; *The Nature of Culture* by A. L. Kroeber, 29: 132-36; *The Rise of Words and Their Meanings* by S. Reiss, 26: 46-48; Advisory Committee, vols. 43-44.2; bio., 18: 240, 43: 82
- SEEBER, EDWARD D., Franklin's "Drinkers Dictionary" Again, 15: 103; bio., 15: 2
- SEEGER, RUTH CRAWFORD, ed., *Our Singing Country*, rev. by H. Kurath, 20: 122-25
- SEELY, FREDERICK F., *Lynch*, 23: 315
- SEELY, PAULINE A., *Bibliography of Place Name Literature: United States, Canada, Alaska and Newfoundland*, rev. by H. W. Bentley, 24: 61-63
- SEIDLEMAN, MORTON, *Survivals in Negro Vocabulary*, 12: 231-32
- SEIFERT, LESTER W., Jr., Advisory Committee, vols. 30-31
- SERIGHT, ORIN DALE, Double Negatives in Standard Modern English, 41: 123-26; Negative-Contrastive Constructions in Standard Modern English, 42: 136-41; bio., 41: 82, 42: 82
- SERJEANTSON, MARY S., *A History of Foreign Words in English*, rev. by T. A. Knott, 12: 140-41
- SERONSY, CECIL C., Some Uses of *On* and *To* in Pennsylvania Speech, 34: 148-49
- SETZLER, EDWIN B., *The Jefferson Anglo-Saxon Grammar and Reader*, rev. by E. V. K. Dobbie, 13: 208-10

- SETZLER, EDWIN L., *The Jefferson Anglo-Saxon Grammar and Reader*, rev. by E. V. K. Dobbie, 13: 208-10
- SETZLER, HUBERT H., *The Jefferson Anglo-Saxon Grammar and Reader*, rev. by E. V. K. Dobbie, 13: 208-10
- SEYMOUR, RICHARD K., *More Instant Phrases*, 40: 306
- SHAABER, M. A., *Miscellany*, 3: 67-68
- SHAFFER, ROBERT, *Air Force Slang*, 20: 226-27; *The Language of West Coast Culinary Workers*, 21: 86-89; *The Origin of Basic Slang*, 20: 238; *The Pronunciation of Spanish Place Names in California*, 17: 239-46; bio., 21: 80
- SHANE, CLIFFORD, *Hot Rocks*—Real and Pretended, 27: 230
- SHANKLE, GEORGE EARLIE, *American Nicknames—Their Origin and Significance*, rev. by H. M. Ayres, 14: 50-51; *Current Abbreviations*, rev. by R. Howson, 20: 125-28
- SHARF, DONALD J., Distinctiveness of "Voiced T" Words, 35: 105-9; bio., 35: 82
- SHARPE, ERNEST A., Right Words Help Win Wars, 23: 153-55
- SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD, *On Language*, rev. by G. W. Hibbitt, 39: 213-16
- SHAW, HARRY, *Dictionary of Problem Words and Expressions*, rev. by J. Algeo, 50: 120-23
- SHEARD, J. A., *The Words We Use*, rev. by N. E. Eliason, 30: 127-28
- SHEDDON, ESTHER K., Derivatives of Middle English *ō* in Eighteenth- and Nineteenth-Century Dictionaries, 26: 81-89; *Project and Scheme—Switchmates*, 47: 301-3; *The Rise of the Incomplete Comparative*, 20: 161-67; Some Pun among the Hucksters, 31: 13-20; A Very Nice-Type Girl, 23: 251-56; What's an Impfiddle? 50: 138-40; Advisory Committee, vols. 25-26, 35-36; bio., 20: 160, 23: 160, 26: 80, 31: 4
- SHERLEY, H. H., *Goon*, 13: 178; *Hyphens and the DAE*, 13: 59; Notes, 13: 274
- SHETTER, WILLIAM Z., *A Final Word on Jersey Dutch*, 33: 243-51; bio., 33: 242
- SHEWMAGE, EDWIN F., *Distinctive Virginia Pronunciation*, 18: 33-38; *English Pronunciation in Virginia*, rev. by H. Kurath, 3: 478-79; *How to Find [ʌ] in Eastern Virginia*, 20: 152-53; *More about At About*, 23: 71-72; *On Class*, 7: 386-87; *Shakespeare and Southern You All*, 13: 163-68; bio., 13: 162, 18: 2
- SHIDLER, JOHN ASHTON, *More Stanford Expressions*, 7: 434-37; *Newspaper Circulation Jargon*, 7: 159-60; *Stanfordiana*, 7: 232-33
- SHIPLEY, JOSEPH T., *Dictionary of Early English*, rev. by E. V. K. Dobbie, 32: 54-55
- SHIRATO, ICHIRO, *A Further Comment on Skibby*, 21: 309
- SHOCKLEY, M. S., *Campaniled*, 29: 238
- SHOEMAKER, HENRY W., *The Language of the Pennsylvania German Gypsies*, 1: 584-86; "The Pennsylvania German" Legend, 2: 459; bio., 1: 626, 2: 478
- SHOEMAKER, NEILLE, *The Nature of the Gerund and Participle*, 27: 108-12; bio., 27: 80
- SHOEMAKER, ROBERT W., *Democracy and Republic As Understood in Late Eighteenth-Century America*, 41: 83-95; *The Nineteenth Century—Watershed of American Religious Appellatives*, 34: 5-10; bio., 34: 4, 41: 82
- SHORES, DAVID L., *A Descriptive Syntax of the Peterborough Chronicle from 1122 to 1154*, rev. by T. M. Woodell, 45: 134-38; revs. of *Bright's Old English Grammar and Reader* ed. by F. G. Cassidy and R. N. Ringler, 46: 148-52; *Old English Preverbal Ge-: Its Meaning* by J. W. R. Lindemann, 49: 281-83; bio., 46: 4

- SHRIVER, M. O., *Roodles*, 6: 306-7
- SHULMAN, DAVID, Apples in America, 29: 77-79; Baseball's Bright Lexicon, 26: 29-34; Blend Words and Place Names, 14: 233-34; *Bripkin*, 14: 10; Culinary Americanisms, 34: 26-32; More on Adding the Suffix of Agency, 12: 243; Nicknames of States and Their Inhabitants, 27: 183-85; N. P. Willis and the American Language, 23: 39-47; Some Californian Contributions to the American Vocabulary, 24: 264-67; Spanish Words in American English, 30: 227-31; Whence *Charley Horse*? 24: 100-104; untitled note, 12: 79; bio., 23: 2; 24: 80, 240; 26: 2; 27: 160; 34: 4
- SHUMAKER, NANCY WORRELL, The Semantics of the English 's Genitive, 50: 70-86; bio., 50: 4
- SHUMAN, R. BAIRD, *To Daughter Out and to Sheriff-Out*—Two New Usages, 36: 80
- SHUY, ROGER W., *Field Techniques in an Urban Language Study*, rev. by L. Pederson, 50: 98-110; ed., *New Ways of Analyzing Variation in English*, rev. by G. R. Wood, 49: 278-81; *Sauce*, 41: 74-75; ed., *Teaching Black Children to Read and Teaching Standard English in the Inner City*, rev. by L. Pederson, 50: 98-110; Tireworker Terms, 39: 268-77; ed., The Urban Language Series, nos. 1-9, rev. by L. Pederson, 50: 98-110; (Editorial) Advisory Committee, vols. 42-43, 44.3-49; bio., 39: 242
- SICKELS, V., *First Principles of Speech Training*, rev. by E. L. Buckingham, 4: 406
- SILVERMAN, BLANCHE, phonetic trans., 13: 198-99
- SILVERMAN, MORTON, phonetic trans., 8.4: 65-66
- SILVERSTEIN, MICHAEL, ed., *Whitney on Language*, rev. by T. Pyles, 45: 108-15
- SIMLEY, ANNE, A Study of Norwegian Dialect in Minnesota, 5: 469-74
- SIMMEN, EDWARD R., *Chicano—Origin and Meaning*, 44: 225-27
- SIMMONS, DONALD C., Some Special Terms Used in a University of Connecticut Men's Dormitory, 42: 227-30; bio., 42: 162
- SIMMONS, WILMA RAWLES, The Boonville Language of Northern California, 39: 278-86; bio., 39: 242
- SIMONINI, R. C., JR., Phonemic and Analogic Lapses in Radio and Television Speech, 31: 252-63; bio., 31: 242
- SIMONS, H., A Prison Dictionary (Ex purgated), 8.3: 22-33; bio., 8.3: 2
- SIMONS, KATHERINE, Street Names of Albuquerque, 17: 209-10
- SIMPSON, E. C., The Pronunciation of *Retel*—*Ree-tell* or *Ray-tell*? 30: 239
- SIMPSON, GRELLET C., Bibliography—Present-Day English, 13: 212-20
- SIMPSON, RAY H., *A Study of Those Who Influence and of Those Who Are Influenced in Discussion*, rev. by J. H. McBurney, 15: 312-13
- SINGH, RAJENDRA, A Note on Multiple Negatives, 45: 247-51; bio., 45: 162
- SINNEMA, JOHN R., The Dutch Origin of *Play Hookey*, 45: 205-9; bio., 45: 162
- SIPPLE, CARL, phonetic trans., 11: 78-79
- SIVERTSEN, EVA, *Cockney Phonology*, rev. by S. Chatman, 38: 55-58
- SIZER, MIRIAM M., Christian Names in the Blue Ridge of Virginia, 8.2: 34-37; Surnames in the Blue Ridge of Virginia, 12: 267-69
- SLATER, JOSEPH, The Dutch Treat in Cooper's *Satanstoe*, 26: 153-54; A Renewed Meaning for the Suffix *-ly*, 38: 301
- SLEDD, JAMES HINTON, *Dr. Johnson's Dictionary: Essays in the Biography of a Book*, rev. by G. E. Noyes, 30: 277-80; A Note on Buckra Philology, 8.4: 65-66

- 48: 144-46; Un-American English Reconsidered, 48: 46-53; revs. of *Language, Society, and Education: A Profile of Black English* ed. by J. S. DeStefano, 48: 258-69; *A Phonology and Prosody of Modern English* by H. Kurath, 40: 201-5; (Editorial) Advisory Committee, vols. 32-33, 48-; bio., 48: 4
- SLIM, K. C., *see* Saul, Vernon W.
- SMART, ALICE, Department Store Technical Expressions, 13: 312-13
- SMITH, A. H., Advisory Committee, vols. 27-28
- SMITH, ALEX, Gringoisms in Arizona, 24: 234-36
- SMITH, ALTHEA, phonetic trans., 9: 215
- SMITH, BRUCE LANNES, *Propaganda, Communication, and Public Opinion*, rev. by W. S. Howell, 21: 279-82
- SMITH, CHARLES FORSTER, English As She Is Wrote, 1: 507-8
- SMITH, DONALD L., Ribbing Ingrish—Innovative Borrowing in Japanese, 49: 185-96; bio., 49: 162
- SMITH, ELDSON C., *Personal Names: A Bibliography*, rev. by N. van Patten, 28: 196-98; *The Story of Our Names*, rev. by G. R. Stewart, 26: 123-25
- SMITH, F. DARWIN, The Business Letter—Then and Now, 3: 31-34; bio., 3: 81
- SMITH, GERALD A., Noah Webster's Conservatism, 25: 101-4; bio., 25: 80
- SMITH, GRACE PARTRIDGE, *Folkstitions*, 20: 196; Heard in the Illinois Ozarks, 26: 74-75; Keeping Up with Science, 11: 189-90; *Libratory*, 20: 307-8; *Rushing in the Sixties?* 12: 156-57; Slang Waifs and Strays, 13: 317-19; Speech Currents in "Egypt," 17: 169-73; Words My Mother Taught Me, 21: 307-8; bio., 17: 136
- SMITH, HARLEY, Influence of English on Louisiana "Cajun" French in Evangeline Parish, 14: 198-201; bio., 14: 162
- SMITH, HENRY LEE, Advisory Board, vols. 20-21
- SMITH, HORATIO, rev. of *Le Mot Juste* by L. C. Harmer, 13: 292-93
- SMITH, LLOYD E., Morsels for Puzzle Fans, 1: 210-15; bio., 1: 251
- SMITH, LOGAN PEARSALL, *Words and Idioms*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 1: 450-51
- SMITH, MADORAH E., The English of Hawaiian Children, 17: 16-24; bio., 17: 2
- SMITH, MAURICE GREER, American Indian Tribal Names, 5: 114-17; Crook Argot, 3: 254-55; A Note on the Law, 6: 79; Sociological Nomenclature [rev. of article by E. E. Eubank], 2: 507-8; bio., 5: 179
- SMITH, MAX D., The Dragonfly—Linguistic Atlas Underdifferentiation? 43: 51-57; bio., 43: 4
- SMITH, PALMER, *Americana*, 5: 22-23; bio., 5: 88
- SMITH, RAOUL N., The Philosophical Alphabet of Jonathan Fisher, 50: 36-49; bio., 50: 4
- SMITH, REBECCA W., A Tennessean's Pronunciation in 1841, 9: 262-63; bio., 9: 242
- SMITH, REED, ed., *South Carolina Ballads*, rev. by L. C. Wimberly, 4: 145-47; rev. of *The Black Border, Gullah Stories of the Carolina Coast; The Captain, Stories of the Black Border; Laguerre, a Gascon of the Black Border; With Aesop along the Black Border* by A. E. Gonzales, 1: 559-62; Advisory Board, vols. 6-7; bio., 1: 570
- SMITH, RILEY B., Research Perspectives on American Black English—A Brief Historical Sketch, 49: 24-39; bio., 49: 4
- SMITH, ROBERT W., *Refutation and Rebuttal*, 39: 124-30; bio., 39: 82
- SMITH, W. BRADFORD, English in Japan, 10: 273-79; bio., 10: 242
- SMITH, WILLIAM C., Pidgin English in Hawaii, 8.1: 15-19
- SMITH, WILLIAM GEORGE, *The Oxford Dictionary of English Proverbs*, rev. by H. W. Bentley, 14: 51-52

- SMYTH, MARY WINSLOW, *British Ballads from Maine*, rev. by L. C. Wimberly, 5: 313-16
- SNAPP, D. V., The Lingo of Railroad Linemen, 13: 70-71
- SNAPP, LOUISE, *Tapped for the Simples*, 22: 157
- SNORTUM, NEIL K., Exemplary Point of View, 41: 67-70
- SNYDER, AUDREY, phonetic trans., 20: 119-21
- SNYDER, HOWARD AUSTIN, A Few Comments, 5: 139-42; The One and the Other, 5: 435-36; bio., 5: 179
- SOBIN, NICHOLAS J., Auxiliary Structures and Time Adverbs in Black American English, 48: 22-28; bio., 48: 4
- SOKOL, A. E., *What the Sam Hill?* 15: 106-9; bio., 15: 2
- SONKIN, ROBERT, Bleeding Betty's Brakes; or, The Army Names a Jeep, 29: 257-62; In Re "Jewish Dialect and New York Dialect," 8.1: 78-79; revs. of *Christopher Cooper's English Teacher* (1687) ed. by B. Sundby, 30: 54-55; *An Introduction to the Phonetics of American English*, 2d ed., by C. K. Thomas, 34: 201-2; Advisory Committee, vols. 36-37; bio., 29: 240
- SORVIG, RALPH W., Southwestern Plant Names from Spanish, 28: 97-105; rev. of *Western Words* by R. F. Adams, 43: 302-3; bio., 28: 68
- SORZANO-JORRÍN, L., A Proposed Phonemic Orthography for English, 18: 135-36; *Wawa*, 17: 68-69
- SOUDEK, LEV, Further Members of the *Burger Family*, 43: 74-76
- SPADINO, E. J., phonetic trans., 8.3: 66-67
- SPALLA, LILLIAN, phonetic trans., 10: 57-58
- SPECTOR, ROBERT DONALD, Baseball, Inside Out and Upside Down, 31: 305-6; Compound Words in Baseball, 30: 153
- SPENCER, HERBERT, *Literary Style and Music*, rev. by B. Ulanov, 28: 120
- SPENCER, NANCY J., Singular *T'all*, 50: 315-17
- SPENCER, ROBERT F., Japanese-American Language Behavior, 25: 241-52; bio., 25: 240
- SPERBER, HANS, *American Political Terms*, rev. by T. Pyles, 38: 223-26; *Fifty-Four Forty or Fight*—Facts and Fictions, 32: 5-11; More about *Snollygoster*, 28: 142-43; *Three Keys to Language*, rev. by A. F. Hubbell, 27: 276-78; Words and Phrases in American Politics, 25: 91-100; Words and Phrases in American Politics—Fact and Fiction about Salt River, 26: 241-47; Words and Phrases in American Politics—*Grapevine Telegraph*, 35: 29-35; Words and Phrases in American Politics—Hunting Terms, 27: 161-70; Words and Phrases in American Politics—*Michiganander*, 29: 21-27; Words and Phrases in American Politics—*Tidal Wave*, 25: 259-63; Advisory Committee, vols. 29-30; bio., 25: 80, 240; 26: 240; 27: 160; 29: 2; 32: 4; 35: 4
- SPILLER, ROBERT E., Cooper's Notes on Language, 4: 294-300; bio., 4: 336
- SPITZER, LEO, Anglo-French Etymologies, 19: 16-27; *Cahoot*, 20: 154-55; *Funny Bone*, 26: 306-7; A Further Note on *Snollygoster*, 29: 85; *Highball*, 20: 72-73; *Scalawag*, 22: 188-91; *Shenan[n]igan*, 23: 210-13; The Shmoo, 25: 69-70; *Snallygaster*, 27: 237-38; Two Etymologies, 25: 152-53; bio., 19: 2, 22: 160, 23: 160
- SPRADLÉV, ISABEL, Quilt Names in the Ozarks, 8.1: 33-36
- SPRENGER, WILLIAM, Fashion Terms from *Godey's Lady's Book*, 27: 284-85
- SPRINGER, OTTO, rev. of *The Pennsylvania Germans* ed. by R. Wood, 19: 130-34; Advisory Committee, vols. 28-29

- STABLEY, RHODES R., *Needs Painted*, etc. in Western Pennsylvania, 34: 69-70
- STANLEY, B. B., *Pincers, Pinchers*, 6: 468
- STANFORD, ALFRED, rev. of *Sea Slang of the Twentieth Century* by W. Granville, 28: 120-21
- STANGER, MARGARET A., *Prediction and Prevention of Reading Difficulties*, rev., 13: 59
- STANLEY, JULIA P., Homosexual Slang, 45: 45-59; bio., 45: 4
- STANLEY, MARION E., Name-Lore from New Orleans, 2: 412
- STANLEY, OMA, Negro Speech of East Texas, 16: 3-16; The Speech of East Texas, 11: 3-36, 145-66, 232-51, 327-55; Three Generations of East Texas Speech, 34: 83-94; *To Been*, 10: 234; revs. of *Lay My Burden Down* ed. by B. A. Botkin, 21: 122-24; *Southern Plainsmen* by C. C. Rister, 15: 92-93; Advisory Board, vols. 14-15; bio., 11: 2, 106; 34: 82
- STANLEY, RUTH MOORE, American Epitaphs and Tombstones, 1: 383-90; Notes from a Journey, 5: 136-39; bio., 1: 406, 5: 179
- STANZEL, FRANZ, Americans Going up the Rhine, 32: 75-77
- STARBUCK, B. W., *Bootleg*, 6: 156
- STARCK, TAYLOR, rev. of *National Unity and Disunity* by G. K. Zipf, 16: 295-97
- STARNES, DE WITT, *The English Dictionary from Cawdrey to Johnson, 1604-1755*, rev. by R. L. Ramsay, 22: 57-60
- STEADMAN, J. M., JR., Affected and Effeminate Words, 13: 13-18; *Basketeria* and the Meaning of the Suffix *-teria*, 5: 417-18; *Beau Geste?* 3: 416-20; The Language Consciousness of College Students, 2: 115-32; A Study of Verbal Taboos, 10: 93-103; Tongue Twisters, 11: 203-4; *Vocabulary Building*, rev., 13: 58; revs. of *Grammar and Usage in Textbooks on English* by R. C. Pooley, 8.4: 71-73; *Language* by J. Vendryes, 1: 673-78; Advisory Board, vols. 6-7, 13-14; bio., 1: 686, 2: 164, 3: 439, 5: 439, 8.4: 2, 10: 82
- STECH, SVATOPLUG G., JR., A Remark on *Goat in the Garden*, 36: 139-40
- STEDMAN, JANE W., American English in *Punch*, 1841-1900, 28: 171-80; bio., 28: 148
- STEELE, SUSAN, revs. of *A History of English Syntax* by E. C. Traugott, 46: 270-78; *The New English Grammar* by N. R. Cattell, 44: 215-17; bio., 44: 162, 46: 162
- STEIN, JESS, *Lieutenant in the British Navy*, 24: 148-49; revs. of *Glimpses of the American Language and Civilization* by J. H. Wild, 23: 259-60; *Words into Type*, 24: 209-10
- STEIN, WILLIAM BYSSHE, Notes on the Cant of the Telephone Confidence Man, 34: 150-51
- STEINBACH, REUBEN, English As Some Teach It, 5: 456-62; The Misrelated Constructions, 5: 181-97; On Usage in English, 4: 161-77; bio., 4: 260, 5: 258
- STEPHENSON, EDWARD A., The Anderson-Thornwell Papers—A Sample of Linguistic Annotation, 33: 73-74; Atcheson Laughlin Hench, 31 December 1891-9 August 1974, 50: 291-92; Forms Like *Nater* for *Nature*, 50: 146-49; Is *Totalled* Spreading? 41: 160; Linguistic Predictions and the Waning of Southern [ju] in *Tune*, *Duke*, *News*, 45: 297-300; Linguistic Resources of the Southern Historical Collection, 31: 271-77; ed., *Miscellany*, 38: 76-79, 151-60, 234-40, 289-309; 39: 75-79, 156-59, 235-40, 293-309; 40: 74-79, 156-60, 224-39, 299-307; 41: 65-80, 149-60, 235-38, 294-304; 42: 78-80, 158-60, 234-39, 305-10; 43: 74-80, 157-59, 237-39, 309-14; 44: 86-88, 150-51, 225-39, 299-310;

- 45: 152-60, 297-306; 46: 299-307; 47: 147-60, 299-309; 48: 144-60, 290-307; 49: 154-60, 297-307; 50: 132-49; More on Syrian Pig Latin, 42: 237-38; *Unkept Demonstrators*, 42: 309-10; *Unkept for Unkempt Again*, 48: 297-98; *Miscellany Editor*, vols. 38-49; *Editorial Advisory Committee*, vols. 50-; bio., 31: 242
- STERN, BARBARA, The Shift from *p* to *f* in Greek Words in English, 38: 159-60
- STERN, FELICE A., *Backlash*, 40: 156-57
- STERN, HENRY R., English *Ever* and German *Aber*, 49: 305-6; revs. of *Langenscheidt's Grosswörterbuch Englisch-Deutsch* ed. by H. Messinger, 46: 284-86; *The Taste of Yiddish* by L. M. Feinsilver, 45: 260-62; *What's the Difference? A British/American Dictionary* by N. Moss, 48: 276-78; bio., 46: 162
- STETSON, R. H., *Bases of Phonology*, rev. by S. N. Treviño, 21: 127-29; Advisory Board, vols. 13-14
- STEVENS, CJ, The Rediscovery of the Indian Languages—A Survey, 32: 43-48; Soul Savers, Grammarians, and the Red Man, 31: 40-51; bio., 31: 4, 32: 4
- STEVENS, HELEN K., Oil Field Expressions, 12: 153-54
- STEVENS, JAMES, Logger Talk, 1: 135-40; bio., 1: 189
- STEVENS, LOUISE, phonetic trans., 20: 119-21
- STEVENS, MARTIN, The Derivation of *Ain't*, 29: 196-201; An Etymology for *Rat as 'Police Spy'*, 35: 239-40; bio., 29: 160
- STEVENS, WILLIAM J., A Local Term for *Parking Strip*, 39: 293
- STEVENSON, BURTON, *The Home Book of Proverbs, Maxims and Familiar Phrases*, rev. by G. Legman, 24: 210-12
- STEVICK, EARL W., The "Deferred Preposition," 25: 211-14
- STEVICK, ROBERT D., Advisory Committee, vols. 43-44.2
- STEWART, GEORGE R., JR., Anent "Gold-Rush English," 8.2: 75; Further Observations on Place-Name Grammar, 25: 197-202; Names for Citizens, 9: 78-79; Names of the Platte Forks, 16: 312; *Names on the Land*, rev. by H. W. Bentley, 20: 285-88; Nomenclature of Stream-Forks on the West Slope of the Sierra Nevada, 14: 191-97; Popular Names for the Mountain Sheep, 10: 283-88; Professor Stewart Comments on *Hoere(n)kil*, 19: 215-16; Query on *Wake*, 9: 72; Some American Place-Name Problems—A Letter from Professor Stewart, 19: 289-92; The Source of the Name *Oregon*, 19: 115-17; Two Spanish Word Lists from California in 1857, 16: 260-69; revs. of *1000 California Place Names: Their Origin and Meaning* by E. G. Gudde, 23: 136-37; *The Story of Our Names* by E. C. Smith, 26: 123-25; Advisory Board, vols. 18-19, 21-22; bio., 10: 242, 14: 162, 16: 242, 19: 80, 25: 160
- STEWART, WILLIAM, Advisory Committee, vols. 43-44.2
- STILL, JAMES A., Christian Names in the Cumberlands, 5: 306-7; Place Names in the Cumberland Mountains, 5: 113; bio., 5: 179, 332
- STILLMAN, FRANCIS J., Notes on Campus Vocabulary, 1964, 40: 193-95; bio., 40: 162
- STINCHFIELD, SARA M., The Importance of Speech Defects as a Personnel Problem, 2: 148-52; Speech and Personality Ratings, 7: 130-41; bio., 2: 164
- STOCKDELL, HELEN, *Speech Made Beautiful*, rev. by W. C. Greet, 6: 455-57
- STOCKTON, ERIC, Bibliography—Present-Day English, 30: 62-65, 142-46, 208-12, 289-92; 31: 65-69,

- 128-33, 213-18, 289-95; 32: 61-66, 140-45, 213-20, 297-302; 33: 56-62, 130-35, 206-12, 284-88; 34: 49-55, 134-39, 208-14, 294-99; 35: 60-66, 143-49, 220-26, 288-93; 36: 62-68, 125-31; Advisory Committee, vols. 37-38
- STOCKWELL, ROBERT P., ed., *Linguistic Change and Generative Theory*, rev. by W. L. Ballard, 46: 254-70; *Structural Dialectology—a Proposal*, 34: 258-68; (Editorial) Advisory Committee, vols. 33-34, 44.3-; bio., 34: 242
- STOLLER, IDA, phonetic trans., 17: 179-81
- STONE, EDWARD, *Hemingway's Waiters Yet Once More*, 37: 239-40
- STONE, RUTH M., *German Influence upon English*, 8.2: 77
- STORK, WILLIS, *Varying the Football Jargon*, 9: 237-39; bio., 9: 162
- STRAINCHAMPS, ETHEL REED, *Nabokov's Handling of English Syntax*, 36: 234-35; *An Ozarker's Reaction to Formal Language*, 23: 262-65
- STRANG, BARBARA M. H., *Modern English Structure*, rev. by S. Ives, 39: 201-6
- STRATTON, CLARENCE, *Handbook of English*, rev. by I. W. Russell, 15: 431-32
- STREUFERT, ARTHUR E., *More Progeny of Cafeteria*, 2: 109
- STRONG, MABEL E., *Chocolate, Strawberry, and Vanilla*, 30: 68; *New Verbs*, 1: 292
- STRONG, WILLIAM DUNCAN, *More Labrador Survival*s, 6: 290-91
- STRUBLE, GEORGE G., *Bamboo English*, 4: 276-85; *The English of the Pennsylvania Germans*, 10: 163-72; *On N'Achete Pas les Enfants dans les Drug Stores*, 29: 187-91; bio., 4: 336, 10: 162, 29: 160
- STURTEVANT, CATHERINE, ed., *Man and Wife and Other Plays by Augustin Daly*, rev. by H. M. Jones, 18: 56-57
- STURTEVANT, E. H., rev. of *The Alphabet, a Key to the History of Mankind* by D. Diringer, 24: 126-28
- SULLIVAN, WILLIAM J., rev. of *Readings in Stratificational Linguistics* ed. by A. Makkai and D. G. Lockwood, 49: 146-49
- SUNDBY, BERTIL, ed., *Christopher Cooper's English Teacher (1687)*, rev. by R. Sonkin, 30: 54-55
- SUTPHIN, WYN, phonetic trans., 20: 119-21
- SUTTON, VIDA RAVENSCROFT, *Radio and Speech*, 8.1: 10-12
- SVARTENGREN, T. HILDING, *The Feminine Gender for Inanimate Things in Anglo-American*, 3: 83-113; bio., 3: 170
- SWADESH, MORRIS, *An American Phonetic Dictionary—Comments and Suggestions VII*, 12: 138-39; *Phonemic Contrasts*, 11: 298-301; *Some Minimally Different Word-Pairs*, 12: 127; bio., 11: 282
- SWAEN, A. E. H., *Dutch Place-Names in Eastern New York*, 5: 400; bio., 5: 439
- SWAIN, JOHN D., *Doughnuts and Crullers*, 2: 109
- SWANSON, ROY W., *The Swedish Surname in America*, 3: 468-77
- SWANTON, JOHN R., revs. of *Florida Place-Names of Indian Origin and Seminole Personal Names* by W. A. Read, 9: 218-20; *Indian Place-Names in Alabama* by W. A. Read, 12: 212-15; bio., 9: 162
- SWEET, WALDO E., *Response to Professor Warfel*, 29: 139; rev. of *Who Killed Grammar?* by H. R. Warfel, 28: 192-94
- SYFORD, CONSTANCE MIRIAM, *Blatterature*, 29: 295; *Burn-Out*, 16: 315-16; *Frit—Archaism or Slang?* 27: 236; *Mrs. Miniver's Criticisms*, 16: 151
- SYLVESTER, A. H., *Place-Naming in the Northwest*, 18: 241-52; bio., 18: 240, 19: 240

- SZABO, LASZLO, English Loanwords in Malecite, 49: 235-40; bio., 49: 162 \*
- TACEY, WILLIAM S., Euphemisms for *Bull*, 34: 146-47
- TAGGART, JAY P., *Watch-Staffer*, 9: 156
- TAKENAKA, JIRO, *An Anglo-American Dictionary*, rev. by E. W. McMullen, 25: 130-33
- TALBERT, ERNEST W., Some Non-English Place Names in Idaho, 13: 175-78; bio., 13: 162
- TALLMAN, CHARLES FITZHUGH, *Slow—Slowly*, 3: 118; bio., 3: 170
- TAMONY, PETER, *Egghead*, 38: 235-36; *Funga* and *Bingo* Again, 12: 243-44; "He Doesn't Know *Sic 'em*"—Two Answers, 36: 233; More on *Super-califragilisticexpialidocious*, 47: 307-8; The Origin of *Hard-Boiled*, 12: 258-61; The Origin of *Phoney*, 12: 108-10; *Spite Fence*—A Mousetrap Word, 27: 233-35
- TARLTON, REYNOLDS, Some Post Office Terms, 24: 136
- TARONE, ELAINE E., Aspects of Intonation in Black English, 48: 29-36; bio., 48: 4
- TASSIE, J. S., The Use of Sacrilege in the Speech of French Canada, 36: 34-40; bio., 36: 4
- TAUBER, ABRAHAM, ed., *On Language* by G. B. Shaw, rev. by G. W. Hibbitt, 39: 213-16
- TAX, SOL, ed., *An Appraisal of Anthropology Today*, rev. by T. A. Sebeok, 29: 132-36
- TAYLOR, A. MARJORIE, *The Language of World War II*, rev. by J. Jones, 20: 202-3, new ed., rev. by I. W. Russell, 26: 282-83
- TAYLOR, ARCHER, *American Bottom, Quarteroon*, and *True Grit*, 32: 159; A Curious List of Americanisms, 30: 151-52; Note on a *Star Route*, 2: 499; *Proverbial Comparisons and Similes from California*, rev. by M. J. Hughes, 29: 205-6; rev. of *A Hog on Ice and Other Curious Expressions* by C. E. Funk, 23: 135-36
- TAYLOR, ELSIE, phonetic trans., 14: 124-25
- TAYLOR, PHOEBE, Lower Cape Cod Names and Pronunciations in Every Day Speech, 8.2: 78
- TAYLOR, RUPERT, *Folkses*, 8.3: 81; *Folks* in Elizabethan English, 11: 187-88
- TAYLOR, SHARON HENDERSON, Terms for Low Intelligence, 49: 197-207; bio., 49: 162
- TEAL, LENORE, Rhymes of the Popular Songs, 16: 76-77
- TELLER, JOAN W., The Treatment of Foreign Terms in Chicago Restaurant Menus, 44: 91-105; bio., 44: 90
- TERRILL, NATE, The Argot of Outdoor Booby Traps, 25: 235-36
- THOMAS, ALAN R., *The Linguistic Geography of Wales*, rev. by G. R. Wood, 49: 151-53
- THOMAS, CHARLES KENNETH, American Dictionaries and Variant Pronunciations, 14: 175-80; An American Phonetic Dictionary—Comments and Suggestions, 11: 323-24; *An Introduction to the Phonetics of American English*, rev. by A. H. Marckwardt, 23: 257-58, 2d ed., rev. by R. Sonkin, 34: 201-2; Jewish Dialect and New York Dialect, 7: 321-26; More on New York Jewish Dialect, 8.3: 80-81; Notes on the Pronunciation of *Hurry*, 21: 112-15; Notes on the Pronunciation of *On*, 22: 104-7; phonetic trans., 9: 141-42; 10: 136-37, 214, 300; 14: 125-26; 15: 85; A Podunk in New York, 15: 376; Pronunciation in Downstate New York, 17: 30-41, 149-57; Pronunciation in Upstate New York, 10: 107-12, 208-12, 292-97; 11: 68-77, 142-44, 307-13; 12: 122-27; revs. of *An English Pronouncing Dictionary*, 4th ed., by D.

- Jones, 12: 296-97; *Improving Your Speech* by L. Raubicheck, 10: 66-67; *The Low-Central and Low-Back Vowels in the English of the Eastern United States* by T. H. Wetmore, 36: 201-3; *Phonetics* by K. L. Pike, 19: 54-55; *The Pronunciation of English in New York City* by A. F. Hubbell, 26: 122-23; *Radio Pronunciation* by J. D. Zimmerman, 22: 131-34; Advisory Board, vols. 13-14; bio., 9: 82; 10: 29, 112, 162, 242; 11: 49, 106; 14: 162; 17: 2, 136; 21: 80; 22: 80
- THOMAS, EDWARD HARPER, Chinook Dictionaries, 3: 182-85; The Chinook Jargon, 2: 377-84; bio., 2: 415, 3: 260
- THOMAS, HALSEY, A Grammatical Mirror, 17: 77-78
- THOMAS, J. D., *Floor and Storey* in the *Garnett Crime and Punishment*, 31: 143-44; If You Can't Lick 'em, Unjoin 'em! 37: 238-39
- THOMAS, JEAN, The American Folk Song Festival, 10: 36-37; ed., *Devil's Ditties*, rev. by J. H. Cox, 7: 380-82; Jilson Setters—Singin' Fiddler of Lost Hope Hollow, 8.2: 28-30; bio., 8.2: 2, 10: 2
- THOMAS, MACKLIN, A Note on *Baloney*, 10: 318-19
- THOMAS, ROBERT C., ed., *Acronyms and Initialisms Dictionary*, 4th ed., rev. by J. Algeo, 48: 269-74
- THOMPSON, ALBERT W., The Etymology of *Pinochle*, 29: 223-24
- THOMPSON, DORIS E., Marine Corps Slang, 37: 288; *Off Like a Jar Handle*—An Ozark Simile, 36: 156; *Zapped Again*, 37: 288
- THOMPSON, GEORGE W., *Psychoquack*, 24: 238
- THOMPSON, ROBERT WALLACE, Mushrooms, Umbrellas, and Black Magic—A West Indian Linguistic Problem, 33: 170-75; bio., 33: 162
- THOMPSON, ROGER M., Mexican-American English—Social Correlates of Regional Pronunciation, 50: 18-24; bio., 50: 4
- THOMPSON, STITH, *Killed Up*, 27: 235
- THOMPSON, WILLIAM F., Frontier Tall Talk, 9: 187-99; *Have a Right To for Should*, 8.3: 78; Suggested Derivation of *So Long*, 10: 279; bio., 9: 162
- THONSEN, DOROTHEA, *Bibliography of Speech Education, Supplement: 1939-1948*, rev. by G. W. Hibbitt, 26: 49
- THONSEN, LESTER, *Bibliography of Speech Education, Supplement: 1939-1948*, rev. by G. W. Hibbitt, 26: 49
- THORNDIKE, E. L., *The Teaching of English Suffixes*, rev. by R. C. Pooley, 17: 189-91; *The Thorndike-Century Junior Dictionary*, rev. by C. Greet, 10: 141-42
- THORNTON, WILLIS, *O Tempora, O Nomina!* 1: 529-30; bio., 1: 570
- THUN, NILS, *Reduplicative Words in English*, rev. by K. B. Harder, 40: 134-35
- TIBBALS, KATE WATKINS, The Speech of Plain Friends, 1: 193-209; bio., 1: 251
- TIDWELL, JAMES NATHAN, *Frogs and Frog-Eaters*, 23: 214-16; Mark Twain's Representation of Negro Speech, 17: 174-76; A Neglected Source of Americanisms, 35: 266-69; Political Words and Phrases—Card-Playing Terms, 33: 21-28; Words and Phrases in American Politics, 25: 91-100; Words and Phrases in American Politics—Fact and Fiction about Salt River, 26: 241-47; Advisory Committee, vols. 32-33; bio., 17: 136, 23: 160, 25: 80, 26: 240, 33: 4, 35: 242
- TILFORD, ELLEN, *Bread Ends*, 3: 161
- TİLLEY, EDMUND, *English Conversations*, rev. by K. Malone, 6: 455
- TILLMAN, NATHANIEL, A Possible Etymology of *Tote*, 17: 128-29
- TOBER, RICHARD D., *Boress*—Its Origin and Usage, 31: 231-33
- TOBIN, TERENCE, An Approach to Black Slang, 47: 151-55

- TOKIMASA, AIKO, The English Dialect of Hawaii, 9: 48-58, 122-31; bio., 9: 2
- TOLL, HENRY W., Wanted—A Word-Monger's Department, 2: 254-55
- TORREY, VOLTA, Cleveland Name-Lore, 3: 164; *Madrigals*, 3: 432
- TOWNSEND, CHARLES WENDELL, Concerning Briticisms, 7: 219-22
- TRACHTMAN, LEON E., A Note on *Hubba-Hubba*, 29: 237-38
- TRACY, KEITH, Finalize—A Case History, 40: 302-4
- TRAGER, GEORGE L., An American Phonetic Dictionary—Comments and Suggestions, 12: 138-39; English Loans in Colorado Spanish, 12: 34-44; One Phonemic Entity Becomes Two—The Case of "Short A," 15: 255-58; *Outline of Linguistic Analysis*, rev. by G. A. Reichard, 18: 226-28; The Phoneme /t/—A Study in Theory and Method, 17: 144-48; The Pronunciation of Short A in American Standard English, 5: 396-400; Some Spanish Place Names of Colorado, 10: 203-7; What Conditions Limit Variants of a Phoneme? 9: 313-15; bio., 5: 439, 9: 242, 10: 162, 12: 2, 15: 224, 17: 136
- TRAUBE, LEONARD, *Ballyhoo*, 11: 102
- TRAUGOTT, ELIZABETH CLOSS, *A History of English Syntax*, rev. by S. Steele, 46: 270-78
- TREBLE, H. A., *An A. B. C. of English Usage*, rev. by I. W. Russell, 13: 138-39
- TRESIDDER, ARGUS J., Notes on Virginia Speech, 16: 112-20; phonetic trans., 12: 289-90; The Sounds of Virginia Speech, 18: 261-72; The Speech of the Shenandoah Valley, 12: 284-88; bio., 16: 82, 18: 240
- TREVINO, S. N., Bibliography—Phonetics, 9: 226-32, 308-11; 10: 71-74, 150-52, 227-31, 311-13; 11: 95-97, 182-85, 266-71, 364-66; 12: 71-72, 149-52, 227-30, 311-14; 13: 67-69, 147-49, 223-26, 303-6; 14: 63-66, 151-53, 224-30, 311-15; 15: 99-102, 198-202, 322-25, 439-41; 16: 60-63, 140-42, 225-27, 304-5; 17: 62-63, 116-18, 200-201, 267-68; 18: 61, 232-33; 19: 57-59, 220-21; 20: 67-68, 218-20; 21: 63-66, 216-19; 22: 67-70, 220-25; 23: 60-63, 281-84; 24: 66-71, 220-24; 25: 62-63, 218-23; 26: 60-64, 214-20; 27: 61-68, 214-23; 28: 57-61, 217-27; 30: 212-21; 31: 69-74, 218-22; 32: 66-72, 220-27; The Length of the Sounds of a Middle Westerner, 10: 129-33; revs. of *Akzent und Wortkörper in der Sprache des Prof. A. Lloyd James* by H. Heilmann, 15: 432-34; *L'Analisi Elettroacustica del Linguaggio* by A. Gemelli and G. Pastor, 10: 220-22; *Bases of Phonology* by R. H. Stetson, 21: 127-29; *Intonation und Lautgebung in der englischen Aussprache des Lord Roberts* by H. Blasche, 15: 432-34; *Intonation und Lautgebung in der englischen Aussprache des Prof. Daniel Jones* by H. Krause, 15: 432-34; *Intonation und Vokalqualität in den englischen Mundarten von Norfolk und Suffolk* by R. Hohenstein, 15: 432-34; *Pitch and Intensity Characteristics of Stage Speech* by M. Cowan, 12: 65-66; *Signals and Speech in Electrical Communication* by J. Mills, 10: 67-69; bio., 9: 162; 10: 112, 162
- TRIPPETT, B. L., Are There Too Many E.G.'s in the Basket? 36: 141-44
- TRITTSCHUH, TRAVIS, *American Political Terms*, rev. by T. Pyles, 38: 223-26; Words and Phrases in American Politics: *Boom*, 31: 172-79; Words and Phrases in American Politics: Hunting Terms, 27: 161-70; Words and Phrases in American Politics: *Tidal Wave*, 25: 259-63; bio., 25: 240, 27: 160, 31: 162, 32: 4
- TROUBRIDGE, ST. VINCENT, British

- Titles, 28: 199-200; *Charley Horse Again*, 25: 70; *Iron Curtain*, 26: 49-50; Minor Notes on *American Speech* for October and December, 1944, Mostly in the Form of Notes on *DAE*, 20: 211-13; Minor Notes on *American Speech* for April and October, 1945, 21: 211-12; A Note on *Yaeger* or *Jager*, 29: 206-7; Notes on *DAE*: I. Words of the Colonial and Revolutionary Periods, 20: 265-76; II. Words of Doubtful American Origin, 21: 274-77; III. Words of the Theatre, 22: 171-77; IV. Another Untapped Source of Early American Words, 23: 117-20; V. Some Early Unrecorded Combinations, 25: 19-22; VI. Naval and Military Words, 25: 187-89; VII. Negroes and Slavery, 26: 27-28; Some Notes on Rhyming Argot, 21: 45-47; Two Antedatings of the *DAE*, 21: 131; bio., 20: 240; 21: 2, 240; 22: 160; 23: 80; 25: 2, 160; 26: 2
- TROUT, BOB, Some Notes on H. L. Mencken's "War Words in England," 19: 292-95; bio., 19: 240
- TSUZAKI, STANLEY M., rev. of *Da Kine Talk* by E. B. Carr, 48: 117-25
- TUCKER, R. WHITNEY, Contraction of *Was*, 41: 76-77; More on the Philadelphia Dialect, 39: 157-58; Notes on the Philadelphia Dialect, 19: 37-42; *Vibrate*, 41: 77-78; bio., 19: 2
- TURNER, G. W., *Stylistics*, rev. by C. T. Scott, 48: 274-76
- TURNER, LORENZO DOW, *Africanisms in the Gullah Dialect*, rev. by R. A. Hall, Jr., 25: 51-54, rev. by G. R. Wood, 49: 278-81; Advisory Committee, vols. 23-24
- TURNEY, DOUGLAS, The Mexican Accent, 4: 434-39; bio., 4: 503
- TUTOLI, BENEDICT DANIEL, JR., The Terminology of Singing, 25: 268-73; bio., 25: 240
- TUTTLETON, JAMES W., *Coca-Cola and Dope*—An Etymology, 38: 153-54
- TWADDELL, W. FREEMAN, /č/?, 47: 221-32; Positive Characteristics of Phonemes, 11: 98-99; rev. of *Language in Action* by S. I. Hayakawa, 17: 52-53; bio., 47: 162
- TYSELL, HELEN TRACE, Character Names in the Comic Strips, 9: 158-60; The English of the Comic Cartoons, 10: 43-55; bio., 10: 2
- TYSON, LEVERING, rev. of *Production and Direction of Radio Programs* by J. S. Carlile, 15: 94
- TYSON, RAYMOND, A Guide to *Variety*, 15: 204-5; *Variety*, 12: 317-18
- TYSON, TRUDY, phonetic trans., 17: 251-54
- ULDELL, GERALD, On First Looking into Chomsky's Halle, 45: 91-97; bio., 45: 4
- ULANOV, BARRY, rev. of *Literary Style and Music* by H. Spencer, 28: 120
- ULDALL, ELIZABETH T., [m?m], Etc., 29: 232
- ULDALL, H. J., *A Danish Phonetic Reader*, rev. by L. S. Hultzén, 9: 67
- ULLMAN, STEPHEN, *The Principles of Semantics*, rev. by L. Pap, 34: 287-90
- ULVESTAD, BJARNE, A Note on the Etymology of the Verb *Sock*, 31: 75-77
- UMLAND, RUDOLPH, Nebraska Cowboy Talk, 17: 73-75; *To Scuttle*, 15: 327-28; Words from South Omaha, 16: 235-36
- UNDERHILL, LONNIE E., Indian Name Translation, 43: 114-26; bio., 43: 82
- UNDERHILL, RUTH M., Vocabulary and Style in an Indian Language, 9: 279-82; bio., 9: 242
- UNDERWOOD, GARY N., How *You Sound* to an Arkansawyer, 49: 208-15; Razorback Slang, 50: 50-69; ed., *Readings in American Dialectology*, rev. by J. Appleby, 46: 158-59; The Research Methods of the Arkansas

- Language Survey, 47: 211-20;  
*Slop-Pail*—An Example of Dialectal Blending, 43: 268-76; bio., 43: 242, 47: 162, 49: 162, 50: 4
- UNKER, LILLIAN, phonetic trans., 14: 202-3
- USKUP, FRANCES L., Editing and Printing a Dialect Atlas by Computer, 47: 203-10; bio., 47: 162
- UTLEY, FRANCIS LEE, An Unrationed Meal of Crow, 20: 148-50; revs. of *Language of Politics* by H. D. Lasswell, 25: 41-51; *Political Slang 1750-1850* by U. Philipson, 25: 41-51; *White's Political Dictionary* by W. W. White, 25: 41-51; Advisory Committee, vols. 25-26, 40-41
- V., F., The New Dramatic Criticism, 1: 293
- V., F. H. [Frank H. Vizetelly?], Query, 4: 499
- VACHEK, JOSEF, Several Thoughts on Several Statements of the Phoneme Theory, 10: 243-55; Advisory Board, vols. 11-12; bio., 10: 242
- VALDEZ, GENEVIEVE, English Loans in Colorado Spanish, 12: 34-44
- VALDMAN, ALBERT, Bibliography—Phonetics, 35: 66-72, 226-35; 36: 69-77, 215-23; 37: 62-70, 222-29; 38: 66-75; 39: 64-74, 226-34; 40: 68-73, 218-23; 41: 225-34
- VALLINS, G. H., *An A.B.C. of English Usage*, rev. by I. W. Russell, 13: 138-39; *The Pattern of English*, rev. by M. M. Bryant, 32: 197-99
- VAN BUREN, PAUL, ed., *Chomsky: Selected Readings*, rev. by D. T. Langendoen, 45: 129-34
- VANDAVEER, MARY ANN, phonetic trans., 18: 283-85, 19: 50-52
- VAN DEN BARK, MELVIN, *The American Thesaurus of Slang*, rev. by H. W. Bentley, 17: 261-63; Nebraska Cow Talk, 5: 52-76; Nebraska Pioneer English, 6: 237-52; 7: 1-17, 161-71; 8: 48-52; Nebraska Sandhill Talk, 4: 125-33; Time-Reckoning among the Sandhillers, 6: 466-67; Advisory Committee, vols. 28-29; bio., 4: 160, 5: 88, 15: 112
- VANDER WERF, DOROTHY DE LANO, Evidences of Old Holland in the Speech of Grand Rapids, 33: 301-4
- VAN DOREN, MARK, *The Travels of William Bartram*, rev. by W. A. Read, 15: 420-22; rev. of *Approaches to a Science of English Verse* by W. L. Schramm, 12: 140
- VAN ITEM, JULES, *PA Pronoucer*, rev. by W. C. Greet, 16: 300
- VAN K., C., *Dames and Gals*, 10: 76
- VAN PATTEN, NATHAN, *It in the Game of Tag*, 6: 464; Organization of Source Material for the Study of American English and American Dialects, 4: 425-29; *Slougher*, 6: 464; The Vocabulary of the American Negro As Set Forth in Contemporary Literature, 7: 24-31; rev. of *Personal Names: a Bibliography* by E. C. Smith, 28: 196-98; bio., 4: 503
- VAN RIPER, WILLIAM R., Editorial Advisory Committee, vols. 44-3-
- VAN SANTVOORD, GEORGE, ed., *The Pocket Oxford Dictionary of Current English* by F. G. Fowler and H. W. Fowler, American ed., rev. by A. G. Kennedy and L. E. B., 2: 508-10
- VAN SYCKEL, CYRENA, Wanted—A Word-Monger's Department, 2: 254-55
- VARNEY, JEANNE M., *Études sur l'I américain*, rev. by C. E. Parmenter, 9: 301-3
- VASCHÉ, JOSEPH BURTON, Notes of a Peninsula Commuter, 15: 54; Trends in the Pronunciation of the Spanish Place-Names of California, 6: 461-63
- VAUGHAN, HERBERT H., *Avigation and Avigator*, 4: 41-42; Italian and Its Dialects As Spoken in the United

- States, 1: 431-35; Italian Dialects in the United States, 2: 13-18; bio., 1: 462, 2: 66, 4: 82
- VELTMAN, PETER, Dutch Survivals in Holland, Michigan, 15: 80-83; bio., 15: 2
- VENDRIES, J., *Language*, rev. by J. M. Steadman, Jr., 1: 673-78
- VEST, EUGENE B., Native Words Learned by American Soldiers in India and Burma in World War II, 23: 223-31; *That's for Sure* in 1943, 35: 304; bio., 23: 160
- "VIGILANS," *Chamber of Horrors*, rev. by M. A. Pei, 28: 194-96
- VILVEN, DOROTHY, Words in Women's Styles, 16: 67-68
- VINAY, JEAN-PAUL, Bibliography—Phonetics, 30: 212-21; 31: 69-74, 218-22; 32: 66-72; 33: 63-69, 212-22
- VINCENT, BEN, Query [pottery], 48: 160
- VIRTUE, JOHN B., *Garbician, Garbigian, Garbagian*, 31: 307-8
- VISSEUR, F. T., *An Historical Syntax of the English Language*, part 3, 2d half, rev. by J. Algeo, 49: 272-77
- VIZETELLY, FRANCIS H. [see also V., F. H.], *Blizzard*, 3: 489-90; ed., *The College Standard Dictionary of the English Language*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 1: 121-25; *A Desk-Book of Errors in English*, rev. by J. Algeo, 50: 120-23; *The Ideal Dictionary*, 1: 275-81; *A Monumental Dictionary on Historical Principles*, 4: 22-27; *On Books and Reading*, 1: 535-38; *A Ramble in the Garden of Words*, 1: 32-35; bio., 1: 298, 570; 4: 82
- VLACH, JOHN MICHAEL, Toward a Folklife Approach to American Dialects, 48: 163-91; bio., 48: 162
- VOEGELIN, CARL F., ed., *An Appraisal of Anthropology Today*, rev. by T. A. Sebeok, 29: 132-36; *Shibboleth and Chibboleth in the Pronunciation of American Indian Names*, 37: 75
- VOGEL, JOSEPH, Backwoodsman Talk, 2: 39-41; bio., 2: 66
- VOWLES, GUY R., A Few Observations on Southern *You All*, 19: 146-47
- VOYLES, JOSEPH B., Connotational Vowel Shifting, 36: 304-6
- W., F., *Ferroequinologist*, 30: 159
- W., L. A., *Anent Rackets and Racketeers*, 8: 4: 79
- W., M. H., *Via*, 7: 224-25
- W., M. L., *Nightingale*, 19: 233
- W., R. [Robert Withington?], *Comments and Queries*, 10: 157; *Gibbosity*, 12: 157; *The Hoolidge Era*, 9: 156; *Telescope Words*, 10: 234-35
- W., W. F., *Scottish, Scotch, Scots*, 7: 225
- WADSWORTH, ROBERT WOODMAN, A Note on Method in Historical Lexicography, 17: 274-75; rev. of *The Literature of Slang* by W. J. Burke, 16: 47-48
- WAGNER, PHILIP M., *Consist*—Noun, 15: 342
- WAIT, WILLIAM BELL, Richardson's *O.K.* of 1815, 16: 85-88, 136
- WALCOTT, FRED G., *Facts about Current English Usage*, rev. by I. Willis Russell, 14: 291-96
- WALDHORN, ARTHUR, *A Concise Dictionary of the American Language*, rev. by T. Pyles, 32: 125-28
- WALDO, GEORGE S., *He Lives on the Other Side of the Street*, 34: 101-8; bio., 34: 82
- WALKER, FRANCIS C., *Pronunciation: A Practical Guide to American Standards*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 6: 222-23
- WALKER, JAMES A., *George*—Television Word of General Approval, 27: 235-36; rev. of *The History of Inflectional n in English Verbs before 1500* by D. W. Reed 27: 36-39
- WALKER, W., phonetic trans., 15: 180-81
- WALKER, WARREN S., *Natty Bumppo's Anan*, 28: 309
- WALL, C. EDWARD, *Words and Phrases Index*, rev. by J. Algeo and O. C. Dean, 48: 126-30

- WALLACE, KARL R., ed., *Studies in Speech and Drama in Honor of Alexander M. Drummond*, rev. by W. S. Howell, 20: 204-8
- WALLER, WILLARD, *The Family: A Dynamic Interpretation*, rev. by K. F. Muenzinger, 14: 299-300
- WALPOLE, HUGH R., *Semantics*, rev. by S. I. Hayakawa, 16: 292-95; *We Are Going Basic*, 9: 239-40; bio., 9: 162
- WALSER, RICHARD, *A Boston O.K.* Poem in 1840, 40: 120-26; *Negro Dialect in Eighteenth-Century American Drama*, 30: 269-76; bio., 30: 242, 40: 82
- WALSH, CHAD, *Broad A* in Virginia, 15: 38; Notes, 14: 205; phonetic trans., 13: 51-52; *Transcription from Southwest Virginia*, 12: 83; *The Verb System of Basic English*, 17: 137-43; bio., 17: 136
- WALSH, HARRY, *A Texas Dialect Feature—Origins and Distribution*, 49: 40-53; bio., 49: 4
- WALTON, ELIZABETH, phonetic trans., 14: 44-45
- WALTON, GERALD, *Voice and Transitive and Intransitive Verbs*, 40: 186-92; bio., 40: 162
- WARD, CHARLES HENSHAW, *The M. O. S. Book*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 2: 208-11
- WARD, IDA C., *The Phonetics of English*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 5: 168-69
- WARDHAUGH, RONALD, *Introduction to Linguistics*, rev. by R. D. King, 45: 285-87
- WARE, JOHN N., *Fate Again*, 17: 225; *Lafayette*, 21: 155
- WARFEL, HARRY R., *Language: A Science of Human Behavior*, rev. by L. G. Heller, 38: 51-55; Motion to Dismiss Denied, 29: 138-39; *Who Killed Grammar?* rev. by W. E. Sweet, 28: 192-94; Advisory Committee, vols. 39-40
- WARKENTYNE, H. J., *Contemporary Canadian English—A Report of the Survey of Canadian English*, 46: 193-99; *Eliciting Intonation Patterns*, 47: 188-94; bio., 46: 162, 47: 162
- WARNER, JAMES H., *A Word List from Southeast Arkansas*, 13: 3-7
- WARREN, ANN ALEXANDER, *Quite an Indefinite Word!* 44: 308-10
- WARREN, HELEN, *Cafeteria Again*, 1: 246
- WASSON, GEORGE S., *Our Heritage of Old Sea Terms*, 4: 377-84; bio., 4: 424
- WASSON, MILDRED, *Cockney American*, 7: 255-56
- WATERMAN, JOHN T., *Perspectives in Linguistics*, rev. by J. R. Gaskin, 39: 139-41
- WATERMAN, MARGARET, *At Grips with Phonetics*, 17: 129
- WATKINS, DWIGHT EVERETT, *An Introduction to the Art of Speech*, rev. by W. H. Wilke, 9: 220-21
- WATKINS, FLOYD C., *A Note on Melville's "Three Twin Sons,"* 30: 152
- WATKINS, MARTIN A., *Cracking the Sound Barrier with Mach*, 30: 224-25; *Metempsychosis and the Army Jeep*, 31: 137-38; *Some Notes on Flunk Notes*, 43: 76-77
- WATKINS, SHEILA M., *Some California Words*, 26: 224-25
- WATSON, GEORGE, *Nahuatl Words in American English*, 13: 108-21
- WATTS, BERTHA M., *Modern Grammar at Work*, rev. by P. G. Perrin, 20: 203-4
- WEBB, H. BROOK, *The Slang of Jazz*, 12: 179-84
- WEBER, ROBERT H., *A Greek O.K.*, 17: 127-28; *Smoker's Slang*, 15: 335-36
- WEBSTER, GRANT, *Korean Bamboo English Once More*, 35: 261-65; bio., 35: 242
- WEBSTER, J. CARSON, *Skyscraper, Etc.*, 35: 307-8
- WEEKLEY, ERNEST, *Jack and Jill: A Study in Our Christian Names*, rev. by

- R. S. Loomis, 15: 423-25;  
*Something about Words*, rev. by R. J. Menner, 11: 90-91
- WEILENMAN, W. E., Southern Plantation Terms, 25: 230
- WEIMAN, RALPH W., Advisory Board, vols. 20-21
- WEINBERGER, A. D., Some Data and Conjectures on the History of *Hubba-Hubba*, 22: 34-39; bio., 22: 2
- WEINBROT, HOWARD D., ed., *New Aspects of Lexicography*, rev. by C. L. Barnhart, 49: 254-62
- WEINGARTEN, JOSEPH A., *Supplementary Notes to the Dictionary of American English*, rev. by W. A. Heflin, 24: 208-9
- WEINREICH, URIEL, *College Yiddish*, rev. by A. F. Hubbell, 25: 209-10; revs. of *Destiny and Motivation in Language* by A. A. Roback, 30: 123-25; *An Introduction to Descriptive Linguistics* by H. A. Gleason, Jr., 31: 114-18
- WEISBERG, HERBERT, phonetic trans., 11: 78-79
- WEISS, H., *Buzz Words at the B School*, 21: 263
- WELCH, CONSTANCE, Toning Voices and Dialects in a School of Drama, 8.2: 19-22; bio., 8.2: 2
- WELLMAN, ORPHA, phonetic trans., 11: 252-53
- WELLS, ANNE H., phonetic trans., 8.4: 66-67; 9: 60-61
- WELLS, CHARLES, phonetic trans., 14: 124-25
- WELLS, EVELYN, *A Treasury of Names*, rev. by K. Malone, 22: 63-64
- WELLS, H. B., Notes on Yiddish, 4: 58; Slavonic-English Transliterations, 2: 492-94; *So-Long*, 2: 460; bio., 4: 82
- WELLS, HENRY W., Kipling's Barrack-Room Language, 18: 273-78; rev. of *The Poetry of Jorge Guillén* by F. A. Pleak, 17: 191-93; bio., 18: 240
- WELSH, JAMES M., Addenda to the Vocabulary of Railroading, 43: 282-90; bio., 43: 242
- WENTWORTH, HAROLD, Addenda, 12: 82; *Airy for Area, Eyrie, Era, and Ary*, 21: 72-73; *American Dialect Dictionary*, rev. by G. P. Wilson, 19: 284-89; Biography of the Word *Insinuendo*, 9: 76-78; Concerning the American Dialect Dictionary, 18: 234-35; *Dictionary of American Slang*, rev. by A. H. Marckwardt, 36: 278-80; *Fooforaw*, 23: 311; *Moola and Moo—Recent Terms for Money*, 27: 286-88; The Neo-Pseudo-Suffix *-eroo*, 17: 10-15; On Adding the Suffix of Agency, *-er*, to Adverbs, 11: 369-70; On *Ithaca*, *Jitney*, *Jitters*, *Beaultility*, *Goober*, and *Fride*, 8.3: 77-78; Some Word-Products of *Technocracy*, 8.2: 68-70; Survival of *Jitney*, 9: 315-16; Twenty-nine Synonyms for *Portmanteau Word*, 8.4: 78-79; bio., 9: 259, 17: 2
- WERNER, W. L., The Absolute Negative Comparative, 21: 302-3; Base-Ball and Foot-Ball, 1824-1825, 14: 174; The Earliest *Motorcade*, 7: 388; English Words in the Pennsylvania-German Dialect, 6: 123-24; The First American Architect, 10: 233-34; *Jalopy*, 11: 306; *Jitney* and *Jitneur*, 9: 74; *Motorcade* and *To Demagogue*, 6: 155; *Nazi-ism* and *Nazism*, 14: 318; The 'Official German Language' Legend, 17: 246; Pennsylvania-German English, 12: 323-24; Pennsylvania German, 1927-37, 13: 122-27; *Referee* as a Verb, 8.1: 81; Tad Dorgan is Dead, 4: 430; Three Words in the April 1943 Issue, 19: 74; bio., 4: 503
- WESCOTT, ROGER W., Labio-Velarity and Derogation in English—A Study in Phonosemic Correlation, 46: 123-37; bio., 46: 4
- WESEEN, MAURICE H., Business English—Going and Coming, 1: 447-49;

- Crowell's Dictionary of English Grammar and Handbook of American Usage*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 3: 423-26; *Dictionary of American Slang*, rev. by H. W. Bentley, 10: 61-65; *Words Confused and Misused*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 7: 443-45; bio., 1: 462
- WESLAKER, C. A., *Indian Place-Names in Delaware*, rev. by J. B. McMillan, 27: 190-91; *A Note on Outdrift*, 34: 222-23; Trends in the Naming of Tri-Racial Mixed-Blood Groups in the Eastern United States, 22: 81-87; bio., 22: 80
- WEST, FRED, GI-ese and Instant Replay, 48: 290-93
- WEST, MICHAEL, English as a World Language, 9: 163-74; bio., 9: 162
- WEST, ROBERT, The Modern University and Speech, 1: 167-69; bio., 1: 189
- WEST, V. ROYCE, *Gangster Abroad*, 11: 278; *Lindyng*, 2: 505; *Public Friend No. 1*, 10: 272; *Scram*—"A Swell Five-Letter Woid," 12: 195-202; *Strafe Reappears*, 11: 187
- WETMORE, THOMAS H., *The Low-Central and Low-Back Vowels in the English of the Eastern United States*, rev. by C. K. Thomas, 36: 201-3; Advisory Committee, vols. 43-44.2
- WEXLER, EDITH, phonetic trans., 13: 197-98
- WHATMOUGH, JOSHUA, *Language*, rev. by F. G. Cassidy, 32: 199-201
- WHEATLEY, KATHERINE E., Anomalies of Radio Speech, 24: 213-15; Southern Standards, 9: 36-45; Three Generations of East Texas Speech, 34: 83-94; bio., 9: 2, 34: 82
- WHITE, BEATRICE, The Talkies and English Speech, 7: 314-15
- WHITE, JOHN I., Rhyme on the Ranges, 2: 440-42; bio., 2: 449
- WHITE, NEWMAN I., *American Negro Folk-Songs*, rev. by L. C. Wimberly, 4: 145-47; The White Man in the Woodpile, 4: 207-15; bio., 4: 260
- WHITE, PERCY W., A Circus List, 1: 282-83; More about the Language of the Lot, 3: 413-15; Stage Terms, 1: 436-37; bio., 1: 298, 462; 3: 438
- WHITE, WILBUR W., *White's Political Dictionary*, rev. by F. L. Utley, 25: 41-51
- WHITE, WILLIAM, *Camp* as Adjective—1909-66, 41: 70-72; GI Words From the Separation Center and Proctology Ward, 21: 153-54; *Intestinal Fortitude*, 31: 152-53; *Kefauver*, 26: 102; *McCarthyism* in Korea, 40: 301-2; Mr. Marquand's *Mr. Moto*, 23: 157-58; Motor Talk in '27, 42: 307; Neologisms from Korea: *Fire-Cide* and *Keelerism*, 39: 308-9; "\$1/2 Million," 38: 159; "Or Finde Wordes New," 26: 54; Problems of a Hot-Rod Lexicographer, 30: 237-39; *Slickie Boy* in Korea, 39: 236; Sputnik and Its Satellites, 33: 153-54; Teen-Gang Talk in Philadelphia, 41: 72; *That's for Sure*, 33: 229-30; Ups and Downs of *High Rise*, 42: 158-59; Walt Whitman, "Western Nicknames": An Unpublished Note, 36: 296-98; Wayne University Slang, 30: 301-5; Whitman College Slang, 18: 153-55; Advisory Committee, vols. 40-41
- WHITEHALL, HAROLD, An Elusive Development of "Short o" in Early American English, 16: 192-203; *Middle English Ȑ and Related Sounds*, rev. by E. Ekwall, 15: 306-10; Orthography of John Bate of Sharon, Connecticut (1700-1784), 22, no. 1, pt. 2; The Quality of the Front Reduction Vowel in Early American English, 15: 136-43; Advisory Committee, vols. 30-31; bio., 15: 112, 16: 162
- WHITEHEAD, HENRY S., Negro Dialect of the Virgin Islands, 7: 175-79
- WHITFIELD, IRÈNE THÉRÈSE, *Louisiana French Folk Songs*, rev. by W. A. Read, 15: 87-88

- WHITFORD, ROBERT C., ed., *Concise Dictionary of American Grammar and Usage*, rev. by M. M. Bryant, 31: 52-54
- WHITING, B. J., American Wellerisms of the Golden Age, 20: 3-11; *Canoodle*, 20: 178-83; *Canoodle-Kidoodle*, 22: 75-76; *Mossyback and Carpethagger*, 20: 236-37; A New-England Dialogue, 19: 227-28; A Word List from Morrill, Maine (c. 1887), 23: 111-16; Advisory Board and Committee, vols. 22-23; bio., 20: 2, 160; 23: 80
- WHITMAN, C. DALE, *Like as a Conjunction*, 49: 156-58; *Some as an Adverbial*, 49: 158
- WHITMAN, WALT, *Leaves of Grass* (Facsimile Text Society Pub. 47), rev. by C. Greet, 14: 209-10
- WHITTAKER, ELVI, Conditions under Which College Students Borrow, Use, and Alter Slang, 43: 222-28; bio., 43: 162
- WHYTE, JOHN, *American Words and Ways, Especially for German Americans*, rev. by V. A. Oswald, Jr., 21: 48-49
- WICHELNS, HERBERT A., ed., *Studies in Speech and Drama in Honor of Alexander M. Drummond*, rev. by W. S. Howell, 20: 204-8
- WIESE, HERBERT F., Amana German, 32: 243-56; bio., 32: 242
- WIGDERSON, FRANCES, phonetic trans., 9: 215
- WIJK, AXEL, *Regularized English*, rev. by G. W. Hibbitt, 35: 280-82
- WILD, J. HENRY, *Glimpses of the American Language and Civilization*, rev. by J. Stein, 23: 259-60
- WILDER, RUBY C., *Unescan*, 24: 316-17
- WILDMAN, JOHN HAZARD, About Wolves, 20: 231-32
- WILEY, IVA DUNN, *Put-Togethers*, 30: 154
- WILKE, WALTER H., rev. of *An Introduction to the Art of Speech* by D. E. Watkins, 9: 220-21; bio., 9: 162
- WILKINSON, HERBERT JAMES, JR., The Florida Place Name *Jupiter*, 13: 233-34
- WILLARD, RUDOLPH, Chaucer's "Holt and Heeth," 22: 196-98; *Valcum Clean*, 21: 154-55; revs. of *The Conflict of Homonyms in English* by E. R. Williams, 20: 61-62; *An Outline of Middle English Grammar* by M. M. Roseborough, 14: 296-98; Advisory Committee, vols. 29-30; bio., 22: 160
- WILLIAMS, ARNOLD, Hamburger Progeny, 14: 154
- WILLIAMS, BLANCHE COLTON, ed., *Plain English*, rev. by A. H. Marckwardt, 16: 215-16; rev. of *A History of the English Language* by A. C. Baugh, 11: 85-87
- WILLIAMS, EDNA REES, *The Conflict of Homonyms in English*, rev. by R. Willard, 20: 61-62; *Pair of Beads in America*, 30: 49-52; bio., 30: 4
- WILLIAMS, FRED C., Gangway for the *furter*, 27: 153-54
- WILLIAMS, GEORGE WALTON, Slave Names in Ante-Bellum South Carolina, 33: 294-95
- WILLIAMS, JOHN, *Early English*, rev. by M. W. Bloomfield, 33: 198-99
- WILLIAMS, RALPH M., rev. of *Relative Frequency of English Spellings* by G. Dewey, 46: 152-56; bio., 46: 4
- WILLIAMS, ROCHELLE, phonetic trans., 9: 297-98
- WILLIAMS, STANLEY T., Washington Irving and Matilda Hoffman, 1: 463-69; Advisory Board, vols. 5-7; bio., 1: 512
- WILLIAMS, THEODORE, On the *-ness* Peril, 40: 279-86; *Soap Opera Grammar*, 32: 151-54; bio., 40: 242
- WILLIAMSON, ARLEIGH B., The Speech Curriculum, 8.4: 36-41; bio., 8.4: 2
- WILLIAMSON, JUANITA V., ed., *A Various Language*, rev. by J. Appleby, 46: 158-59; Editorial Advisory Committee, vols. 44.3-47
- WILSON, ARTHUR HERMAN, English

- Spoken by Pennsylvania Germans in Snyder County, Pennsylvania, 23: 236-38; bio., 23: 160
- WILSON, DOUGLAS E., Remarks on "Glossary of Army Slang," 17: 67-68; rev. of *Army Talk* by E. Colby, 17: 182-83
- WILSON, F. B., *Nubby and Grindy*, 21: 234-35
- WILSON, GEORGE P., American Dictionaries and Pronunciation, 13: 243-54; An American Phonetic Dictionary, 6: 349-54; *Down in the Holler: A Gallery of Ozark Folk Speech*, rev. by E. H. Criswell, 28: 285-88; Some Unrecorded Southern Vowels, 9: 209-13; Three North Carolina Letters Showing Occasional Spelling, 11: 223-26; Two Answers to Queries, 19: 153-54; rev. of *American Dialect Dictionary* by H. Wentworth, 19: 284-89; Advisory Board, vols. 18-19; bio., 9: 162
- WILSON, H. R., International Conference on Methods in Dialectology, 47: 163-64; Editorial Advisory Committee, vols. 44.3-; bio., 47: 162
- WILSON, HAROLD, *Crosshanded and Sad*, 13: 236
- WILSON, HENRY L., The Classification and Punctuation of the Conjunction *For*, 27: 257-60; Periodicity or Structural Delay, 31: 25-34; bio., 27: 240, 31: 4
- WILT, NAPIER, Ozark Words Again, 12: 234-35; ed., *The White Slave & Other Plays by Bartley Campbell*, rev. by H. M. Jones, 17: 263-64
- WIMBERLY, LOWRY CHARLES, The Academic Style, 5: 366-71; American Political Cant, 2: 135-39; Spook English, 1: 317-21; Two Traditional Ballads, 3: 114-18; revs. of *American Negro Folk-Songs* by N. I. White, 4: 145-47; *Ballads and Sea Songs from Nova Scotia* ed. by W. R. Mackenzie, 4: 145-47; *Ballads and Songs of the Shanty-Boy* ed. by F. Rickaby, 2: 100-102; *British Ballads from Maine* by P. Barry, F. H. Eckstorm, and M. W. Smyth, 5: 313-16; *College English Grammar* by G. O. Curme, 2: 403-5; *Folk-Songs of the South* by J. H. Cox, 1: 241-43; *The Little Yankee* by A. D. Schoch and R. Kron, 3: 237-39; *The Negro and His Songs* by H. W. Odum and G. B. Johnson, 1: 502-4; *On the Trail of Negro Folk-Songs* by D. Scarborough, 1: 286-87; *Pitfalls in English* by S. C. Hadida, 3: 237-39; *South Carolina Ballads* ed. by R. Smith, 4: 145-47; bio., 1: 298, 355, 512; 2: 114, 164; 3: 170; 5: 439
- WINBURNE, JOHN N., *Ballock Again*, 24: 315
- WINGFIELD, FREDERICK S., Among the Spelling Reformers, 7: 54-57
- WINSLOW, OLA ELIZABETH, *American Broadside Verse from Imprints of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries*, rev. by H. J. Hall, 6: 453
- WISBEY, R. A., *The Computer in Literary and Linguistic Research*, rev. by G. R. Wood, 45: 283-85
- WISE, CLAUDE MERTON, After the Uvular—What? 9: 157-58; *Applied Phonetics*, rev. by M. D. Berger, 34: 116-19; *The Bases of Speech*, rev. by L. S. Hultzén, 10: 144-46; *Chiefess*—A Hawaiian Word, 26: 116-21; *Different (ly) Than* Becomes a Model of Style, 22: 237; phonetic trans., 8.3: 63-64; Pronunciation of *Chore*, 8.3: 81; Southern American Dialect, 8.2: 37-43; bio., 8.2: 2, 26: 80
- WISE, H. P., The Word *Hobo*, 4: 422
- WITHINGTON, ROBERT [see also W., R.], American *Sergeant*, et al., 9: 234; *Bizad*, 7: 237; Children of Linguistic Fashion, 9: 255-59; A Contributor Replies, 15: 218; Dickensian and Other Blends, 8.3: 73-75; Double-Edged Coinages, 16: 313-15; *Excursions in English Drama*, rev.

- 13: 58-59; *Fat and Hot*, 7: 452-53; *Fix*, 30: 308; *Frosh*, 22: 305; *Guy*—A Case of Rehabilitation, 5: 280-81; *Insinuendo*, 6: 308; *Lady, Woman, and Person*, 12: 117-21; More "Portmanteau" Coinages, 7: 200-203; *Motorcade*, 6: 313; Neologisms and a Need, 14: 70; New Slang in Old Authors, 6: 151-53; A Note on *Bloody*, 6: 29-35; Picturesque Speech, 15: 217-18; A Plea for Normative Grammar, 29: 139-41; Rehabilitated Words, 5: 212-18; The Relation of Graphic Accents to Pronunciation, 26: 157-58; Senses of *Should*, 29: 230-31; Some Neologisms from Recent Magazines, 6: 277-89; Verbal Pungencies, 14: 269-75; *Woman-Lady*, 12: 235; untitled note, 8: 1: 76; bio., 5: 258, 332; 9: 242; 14: 242
- WITMAN, FRED, Jewelry Auction Jargon, 3: 375-76; bio., 3: 438
- WITTIG, KURT, *Phonetik des amerikanischen Englisch*, rev. by H. Penzl, 33: 47-49
- WOLFE, JULIA W., Some New England Neologisms, 5: 134-36; bio., 5: 179
- WOLFRAM, W. A., ed., *Black-White Speech Relationships; Field Techniques in an Urban Language Study; Sociolinguistic Aspects of Assimilation; and A Sociolinguistic Description of Detroit Negro Speech*, all rev. by L. Pederson, 50: 98-110
- WOLVERTON, CHARLES, *Ballyhoo*, 10: 289-91; bio., 10: 242
- WOOD, ANNETTA, phonetic trans., 20: 281-84
- WOOD, BENTON B., *Blow-out*, 6: 228
- WOOD, ELIZABETH A., *Nausea*—A Euphemism, 36: 152-53
- WOOD, GORDON R., An Almost Erased Verb Element, 41: 301-3; The Computer in Analysis and Plotting, 47: 195-202; Dialect Contours in the Southern States, 38: 243-56; The Forewho—Neither a He, a She, nor an It, 48: 158-59; revs. of *Africanisms in the Gullah Dialect* by L. D. Turner, 49: 278-81; *Annotated Bibliography of Southern American English* by J. B. McMillan, 45: 138-40; *The Computer in Literary and Linguistic Research* by R. A. Wisbey, 45: 283-85; *Dialects of American English* by C. E. Reed, 49: 278-81; *The Linguistic Geography of Wales* by A. R. Thomas, 49: 151-53; *New Ways of Analyzing Variation in English* ed. by C.-J. N. Bailey and R. W. Shuy, 49: 278-81; *The Regional Vocabulary of Texas* by E. B. Atwood, 38: 220-23; *Varieties of English* by G. L. Brook, 49: 278-81; *Varieties of Present-Day English* ed. by R. W. Bailey and J. L. Robinson, 49: 278-81; (Editorial) Advisory Committee, vols. 38-39, 44.3-45; bio., 38: 242, 47: 162
- WOOD, RALPH, ed., *The Pennsylvania Germans*, rev. by O. Springer, 19: 130-34
- WOOD, RICHARD E., rev. of *Agun Anotashon mas tokante nos Lenga i otro Asuntunan* by A. J. Maduro, 49: 137-42
- WOOD, ROBERT WILLIAM, A Letter of Twenty Years Ago, 4: 178-80; bio., 4: 260
- WOODBRIDGE, HENSLY C., *Dog Run*, 31: 310; A Handful of Western Americanisms, 33: 140-42; Slang in Farrell's *Young Lonigan*, 36: 225-29; *To Funk*, 31: 309-10
- WOODELL, THOMAS M., rev. of *A Descriptive Syntax of the Peterborough Chronicle from 1122 to 1154* by D. L. Shores, 45: 134-38
- WOODS, HENRY F., ed., *American Sayings*, rev. by L. Pound, 21: 124-25
- WOOFTER, CAREY, Dialect Words and Phrases from West-Central West Virginia, 2: 347-67; bio., 2: 376
- WOOLF, HENRY BOSLEY, Another Etymology of *Shyster*, 25: 70-71; The

- DAE and Topographic Terms, 17: 177-78; Mencken as Etymologist—*Charley Horse* and *Lobster Trick*, 48: 229-238; Philip Babcock Gove, 27 June 1902-16 November 1972, 45: 163-67; *Trod Water?* 28: 234-35; *Trod Water Again*, 29: 294; bio., 17: 136, 45: 162, 48: 162
- WRIGHT, LEAVITT O., *And What Have You?* 7: 78-79
- WRIGHT, MARTHA R., *Hootenanny*—More of Its Past, 41: 56-58; bio., 41: 4
- WRIGHT, NATHALIA, *Questionnaire for the Investigation of American Regional English*, rev. by A. R. Duckert, 47: 278-85
- WRIGHT, NEVA, phonetic trans., 18: 216-18
- WRIGHT, RICHARDSON, *Whipping the Cat*, 1: 680
- WYCHERLEY, H. ALAN, *Crud*, 23: 295
- WYLD, HENRY CECIL, *A History of Modern Colloquial English*, 3d ed., rev., 12: 217; ed., *The Universal Dictionary of the English Language*, rev. by G. P. Krapp, 8.4: 69-71
- WYLLIE, JOHN C., *The Monte Carlo Method of Atomic Energy Research*, 36: 233-34; *This Is It*, 1942, 31: 230
- X.Y.Z., From Legislative Halls, 8.2: 73
- YAMAGISHI, MITSUO AQUIN, *Mouse Doctor*, 38: 303
- YASUI, M., ed., *Studies in English Grammar and Linguistics*, rev. by M. M. Bryant, 34: 290-93
- YEAMAN, M. V. P., *Speech Degeneracy*, 1: 92-95
- YELLIN, VICTOR FELL, The Pronunciation of *Recitative*, 43: 291-96; bio., 43: 242
- YENNE, HERBERT, *Prison Lingo*, 2: 280-82; bio., 2: 297
- YOST, GEORGE, JR., *Hubba-Hubba and Gismo*, 34: 149-50; Syrian English, 34: 109-15; bio., 34: 82
- YOUNG, MARVIN A., *An Aircraft Production Dispatcher's Vocabulary*, 30: 225-27
- YOUNG, N., phonetic trans., 19: 50-52
- YULE, EMMA SAREPTA, *The English Language in the Philippines*, 1: 111-20
- ZACHRISSON, R. E., *Anglic*, rev. by A. G. Kennedy, 6: 378-80
- ZALLIO, ANTHONY C., *The Piedmontese Dialects in the United States*, 2: 501-4; bio., 2: 516
- ZANDVOORT, R. W., *English in the Netherlands*, rev. by S. L. Flaxman, 41: 220-22; *A Handbook of English Grammar*, rev. by E. V. K. Dobbie, 24: 289-91; *Standards of English in Europe*, 9: 3-10; *Wartime English*, rev. by N. E. Eliason, 33: 108; Advisory Board, vol. 10; bio., 9: 2
- ZIEGLSCHMID, A. J. FRIEDRICH, *If for Whether*, 5: 50-51; *Whoopee*, 6: 234; bio., 5: 88
- ZIMMERMAN, JANE DORSEY, *First Principles of Speech Training*, rev. by E. L. Buckingham, 4: 406; ed., Phonetics Department, 8.1: 62-66, 8.2: 56-59, 8.3: 63-67, 8.4: 64-69; ed., *Phonetic Transcription*, 9: 59-63, 139-44, 214-17, 296-300; 10: 56-60, 134-38, 213-17, 298-303; 11: 78-82, 167-69, 252-55; 12: 57-60, 135-37; *Radio Pronunciation*, rev. by C. K. Thomas, 22: 131-34; Assistant Editor, vols. 8-15; Associate Editor, vols. 16-22; Editorial Associate, vols. 23-26
- ZIPF, GEORGE KINGSLEY, *Human Behavior and the Principle of Least Effort*, rev. by C. V. Hudgins, 24: 293-95; *National Unity and Disunity*, rev. by T. Starck, 16: 295-97; *Phonometry, Phonology, and Dynamic Philology—An Attempted Synthesis*, 13: 275-85; *Psycho-Biology of Language*, rev. by

- S. S. Newman, 11: 170-71; revs. of *The Psychodynamics of Abnormal Behavior* by J. F. Brown, 16: 216-18; *Semantic Frequency List for English, French, German and Spanish* by H. S. Eaton, 16: 43-45
- ZUGER, JOHN A., Technical Terms in the Game of Marbles, 9: 74-75
- ZVIADADZE, GIVI, *A Dictionary of Modern American and British English on a Contrastive Basis*, rev. by T. Pyles, 48: 115-16
- ZWIRNER, EBERHARD, *Grundfragen der Phonetik*, rev. by R.-M. S. Heffner, 11: 358-59
- ZWIRNER, KURT, *Grundfragen der Phonetik*, rev. by R.-M. S. Heffner, 11: 358-59

### THE CASE OF BULLUM VERSUS BOTUM

On 17 December 1800, Harrison Gray Otis of Massachusetts wrote Alexander Hamilton concerning a fight in the Senate over the ratification of the Treaty of Mörtefontaine between the United States and France. Toward the end of his letter, Otis observed: "The Treaty is before the Senate, and I believe will be found another chapter in the book of humiliation. All claims for spoliation, it is said, are suspended during the war, all public ships captured by *each* party are to be surrendered, & in the language of the *case* of Bullum vs Botum after paying all costs we are permitted to *begin again de novo*." Barbara Chernow, Associate Editor of *The Papers of Alexander Hamilton*, would like to identify the expression "the *case* of Bullum vs Botum." Can any of our readers help her?

### LINGUISTICS AND PHILOSOPHY

The Dutch publishing firm of D. Reidel has announced a new journal called *Linguistics and Philosophy* and has issued a call for papers. The managing editor, to whom manuscripts should be sent, is Robert Wall, Department of Linguistics, University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712. Two volumes a year, with three issues a volume (about 450 pages), are planned. Subscriptions, which are \$17 a volume for private persons and \$41 for libraries, can be ordered from D. Reidel Publishing Company, 160 Old Derby Street, Hingham, Massachusetts 02043.

